Proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial

Written Feedback

Henderson-Massey Local Board

November 2025

Sub #	Organisation Name	Page Number
891	Opal Dental	358
2580	Te Atatū Peninsula Kindergarten	979

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #8

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #15

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe the move to fortnightly collections disproportionately penalises lower income people especially with large families. with the heat we get in summer the smell from festering rubbish bins will be horrendous after two weeks, and if you miss a collection you essentially have to sit on a month's rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   this is going to significantly increase the amount of rubbish tipping, rodent and pest infestations and just general unpleasantness. people who miss a collection won't sit on their rubbish especially if they fill a bin each week, they won't change behaviour to create less waste because they probably don't have the luxury of making those decisions, so they will just dump it somewhere to get rid of it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #17

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It would lead to overflowing bins and in the wind that can blow away making the streets more unsustainable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If it goes well then I don't see an issue with it being rolled out across Auckland. My main concern is south Auckland as they constantly hsve overflowing bins and barely anyone uses the food scraps bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #19

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Give people time to get used to it. Make people feel part of the decision

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it's a great idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #21

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The idea that fortnightly rubbish collection will somehow reduce rubbish volumes does not seem to add up. Without addressing the core contributions to waste (packaging etc) the concept is floored.

   Te Atatu, and other areas in Auckland, already suffer from high volumes of illegal dumping of rubbish. Some of which in environmentally sensitive areas such as the salt marshes in Harbourview-Orangihina Park. We make regular walks through the park and are often faced with large volumes of household waste in the park. Not only an eyesore and it attracts rats and mice - impacting fernbirds.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Switching to fortnightly rubbish collection is a deeply flawed idea that risks turning our neighbourhoods into unhygienic, pest-prone zones. With bins left to overflow for two weeks, especially in larger households or during warmer seasons, the smell and spread of vermin will become unavoidable. It unfairly burdens families, elderly residents, and those with limited access to waste facilities, forcing them to manage excess rubbish with no support. This isn't just inconvenient—it's a public health hazard disguised as a cost-saving measure. Clean streets and healthy homes shouldn't be compromised for budget cuts.

Have you also considered how elderly or vulnerable people might manage with having to move moves with 2 weeks worth of rubbish? How will they cope with the increase in physical demands? My elderly parents certainly wont be able to shift bins with 2 weeks worth of rubbish in them.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #22

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have a major rubbish dumping problem here on the Peninsula, removing weekly rubbish collection may make this much worse.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please consider the households with disabled children that go through so much medical waste (thing nappies for 8 year olds). We can't afford to take it to the dump on the weeks that the rubbish isn't collected

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #23

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a household of 3 different families living in one house. We rely on our rubbish being collected weekly, with the number of people we have under one roof it is impossible for us to be able to only have a collection every 2 weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #24

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the proposed trial to change rubbish collection from weekly to fortnightly.

   Reasons for opposition:

   - Hygiene and Health Risks:

   Auckland's average summer temperature is around 23°C with humidity often above 80%, which means rubbish will rot quickly. This creates ideal conditions for maggots, flies, and foul odours within days, posing a public health risk for families, elderly residents, and those in small homes or apartments.

   - Equity and Practicality:

Many households lack space to store two weeks' worth of rubbish in sealed bins. Larger families, people with medical waste, and those without cars will be disproportionately affected. Auckland's high-density housing makes this change impractical for thousands of residents.

- Illegal Dumping and Environmental Impact:

Longer gaps between collections will likely increase illegal dumping, which harms the environment and costs the council more to clean up. Overflowing bins will attract pests and create litter issues in neighbourhoods.

- Existing Systems Are Working:

Weekly rubbish collection is a basic service funded by rates. Instead of reducing frequency, the council should focus on improving recycling and food scrap education to reduce landfill waste.

- Financial Concerns:

The trial will cost $1.4–$1.7 million. This money could be better spent on waste education or infrastructure improvements rather than reducing a core service.

- Community Opposition:

Many residents strongly oppose this change. The council should respect the feedback of ratepayers and maintain weekly rubbish collection.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Please cancel this trial and keep weekly rubbish collection. Aucklanders deserve a system that prioritises hygiene, fairness, and practicality.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #25

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't agree with collecting rubbish every two weeks. It causes practical problems for families like ours. The bins can get very smelly and unhygienic, especially with young children in the house. We produce more household waste, and sometimes one bin is not enough. Even though we clean the bins regularly, the smell and hygiene issues are still a concern. I believe weekly rubbish collection is much more suitable for maintaining a healthy and clean living environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #27

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's not convenient

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #31

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reduced odour, pests & hygiene issues

   Waste, especially organic or moist waste, starts to decompose. Over two weeks, garbage can smell, attract flies, rodents, insects, etc. Weekly pickup helps limit that.

   Less overflow / littering / illegal dumping

   If bins get full midweek under a fortnightly schedule, people might overflow or dump rubbish elsewhere. Weekly collection reduces that risk.

   Greater convenience & predictability for households

   Households don't have to plan so carefully about how much waste they generate. It's simpler for residents.

Better public health & amenity

Cleaner streets, less visible waste, better community appearance.

Higher likelihood of compliance & consistent service

Weekly service helps maintain regular habits; changes to fortnightly might lead to confusion, missed collections, or overfills.

Accommodation of large households / high waste generators

Some homes (big families, households with young children, medical waste, etc.) produce enough waste that fortnightly may be impractical without very large bins.

Flexibility to adjust as needed

If demand increases (e.g. during holiday periods, events, etc.), weekly gives better buffer and responsiveness.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Yes stick to status quo

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #33

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I would like to express my concern about the proposal to change our rubbish collection from weekly to fortnightly.

   Our household currently has five people, including a newborn baby, and we are using a 120L rubbish bin. With weekly collection, we are able to dispose of waste promptly, which helps prevent insects and unpleasant odours.

   If the collection changes to every two weeks, used nappies will ferment in the warmer weather, creating a strong odour and posing hygiene and environmental issues. The volume of rubbish produced in our household is fairly consistent each week, and a fortnightly collection would likely cause the bin to overflow before the next pickup.

   While upgrading to a 240L bin is an option, it would result in significant space wastage and is not an efficient or reasonable solution. For these reasons, we strongly prefer to maintain the

current weekly rubbish collection schedule to ensure cleanliness, hygiene, and comfort for our family and the community.

Thank you for your understanding and consideration.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Please continue with weekly rubbish collection.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #36

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reduce the collection frequency can't reduce the rubbish but harmful for the community environment. For example, you want to reduce your food because of the budget but your Tommy is still hungry. Your body need food however you stop it, then your body will be illness.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   All the rubbish is because of the excessive packaging. I acknowledge NZ has in the advanced level to protect the environment. However we still have lots of waste in our life. So please let the people know how to reduce the waste rather than reduce the rubbish collection.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #38

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We want to cut back on landfill and plastics. If households know rubbish is being collected fortnightly hopefully they will play their part and think twice about what and how they buy goods.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Be mindful of the larger households and how they could choose to dispose of excess rubbish they may accumulate on the off weeks. Also maybe have bigger bins avaliable.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #47

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The rubbish collection Change to fortnightly will have significant impact on our family as we have big family as we leave in the area which full of townhouse and will cause rubbish overflow and also the pest problem too.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, I would like the currently weekly rubbish collection stay as it's! Don't wasting tax payer's money to do these non-sense trail!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #48

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We living with 5+ members in our home with a small bin our rubbish bin is full midweek I dont think we can handle fortnightly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #50

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Key reasons for opposition

   1. Public health and hygiene risks

   Auckland's warm climate means rubbish left for two weeks will rot, smell, and attract rats and flies.

   Families with children, elderly residents, and people with health conditions will be disproportionately affected.

   2. Equity issues

   Te Atatū Peninsula has many family homes, rentals, and smaller properties. Most households simply cannot store two weeks of rubbish hygienically, particularly given the current size of our bins. The change in zoning and subsequent increase in housing and population density -

particularly regarding high-density apartments and terraced housing in Te Atatū Peninsula- will exacerbate this issue.

Larger families and those with children in nappies will be hit hardest.

3. Illegal dumping risk

Illegal dumping is already an issue around the Peninsula's parks, walkways, and reserves. Reducing rubbish collections will encourage more dumping, creating additional costs for Council and harm for our community.

4. Cost versus service

Residents in Auckland already pay some of the highest rates in New Zealand. Cutting rubbish collection to fortnightly while rates continue to rise is a reduction in service.

A small rates remission for trial households does not come close to addressing the inconvenience, risks, and extra costs residents will face.

5. Misplaced priorities

The real issue is not household behaviour, but over-packaging, limited soft-plastics recycling, and poor uptake of the green waste collection scheme in Auckland.

Council should target these systemic problems rather than shifting the burden onto households.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Alternative approach

Instead of reducing collections, Auckland Council should:

Expand recycling services, especially soft plastics and organics.

Require producers and retailers to take greater responsibility for packaging waste.

Improve the reliability and consistency of the current weekly collection before considering service cuts.

Conclusion

Fortnightly rubbish collection is the wrong direction for Te Atatū Peninsula. It will create public health risks, unfairly burden families, and encourage more illegal dumping in our neighbourhood. While we all want a cleaner, greener future, the realities of a growing population and a consumer-driven society cannot simply be wished away.

I urge Auckland Council to abandon this trial and instead pursue strategies that reduce waste without cutting basic services that residents rely on.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #55

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We should be more mindful of our rubbish and do as much recycling and composting as possible.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #57

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We put the general rubbish out only once every 3-4 months. Three adults committed to recycling, recycling bin goes out every fortnight and food scraps every week. Lids and tetrapak boxes go in general rubbish along with other waste. Would prefer rates reduction to weekly rubbish collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #58

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I see a lack of details in the available information which means I'm unable to support this plan

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Will the recycling and rubbish bins be collected on alternating weeks?

   Many properties have limited Street frontage or space to put their rubbish bins on the street clear of cars.

   The letter sent to me has no information about the details.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #60

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the number of rubbish collections does not mean reducing rubbish. There is no causal relationship between the two. If residents still pay the same rubbish collection rate, but the service is reduced, it is unfair and incorrect for residents who need to pay the same property rate. If the government reduces the number of rubbish collections and, correspondingly, reduces the rubbish rate by half, this will be an effective way to encourage residents to reduce rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #61

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Summer is coming soon. Biweekly garbage collection will only lead to maggots and rot, affecting the living environment!

   Also, the reduced frequency of garbage collection isn't reflected in any property tax reductions? I'm paying the same property tax, but the garbage collection experience is even worse?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Property taxes need to be reduced if we have to reduce the frequency of garbage collection to two weeks! I actually prefer the old system of buying garbage tags, so everyone can manage it themselves! Raising taxes and reducing the frequency of garbage collection won't solve the real problem!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #62

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not support the proposed trial of fortnightly rubbish collections. It feels as though residents are being penalised for the amount of packaging that is pushed on us, rather than the problem being addressed at its source.

   Many households could manage a reduced rubbish collection if recycling were collected weekly, but this proposal does not offer that.

   There are also hygiene and pest concerns that do not seem to have been addressed. When bins sit for two weeks, especially in warmer months, they attract pests and create unpleasant smells, even if food scraps are separated.

   The recycling system itself needs to be simpler and more consistent. The current requirements to clean and sort items are burdensome, particularly when the system still rejects many materials.

Before changing collection frequency, Auckland Council should focus on making recycling easier, managing hygiene risks, and holding producers accountable for the waste they create.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Please see above.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #63

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council rates must reduce if this proposal is eventually successful.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #64

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household waste is inevitable

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Free compost enzyme available for application

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #69

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #76

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need it weekly and I think this is not a good idea and will create more dumping and mess on our streets when people fill their bins too quickly and can't afford to dispose of the waste another way. Weekly rubbish collection needs to stay

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think this is not a good idea and is just about cost saving for the council. Our area is busy and lots of families and I think that we should just keep the weekly collection as it's working. If it's isn't broken, don't fix it. Leave what's going well alone.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #77

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are children at home and there is a lot of household garbage. If it is stored for too long, the surrounding air will be full of bacteria, which will affect respiratory health, physical health, and living environment health.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It shouldn't be!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #78

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hygiene problems. Insect/flies/ mice

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #79

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To reduce waste, we recommend that everyone do their part and use food waste bins. Reduce pollution for the planet!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Excellent advice! However, if we reduce the collection to once every two weeks, the amount of garbage collected on the property tax should also be cut in half.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #82

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have kids

   Please do NOT proceed.

   THANKS

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it as usual

   Thanks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #84

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I oppose the trial of fortnightly rubbish collection in any area of Tāmaki Makaurau because it will lead to more illegal dumping of rubbish, litter on our streets, stinking bins overflowing with rubbish. Those mostly effected will be familes with young children and in particular babies/toddlers. Our rubbish bin is mostly full 4 days after collection due to nappies. If this trial goes ahead we'll simply find another bin from elsewhere and have two or three at home, I'm aware of many others in the community who are preparing to do the same. Hygiene is an issue as well, these bins will stink. The council is punishing the consumer instead of implementing plans to reduce waste by forcing corporations to minimise packaging etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #85

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #86

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Changing the time will mean I will need a bin at least twice the size, also some stuff going into the bin will stick a lot more.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes if it goes ahead I will be dumping my rubbish on driveways of people who work for the council.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #88

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish bins arent big enough for other household rubbish to be collected every fortnight

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #92

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unless we reduce rubbish at the source, i.e. during manufacturing and packaging, then this is futile. It's the ambulance at the bottom of the cliff.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It smacks of a cost reduction exercise rather than actually caring about the environment.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #101

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have two children in nappies and already have two large bins and these are completely full each rubbish collection. People will resort to dumping there rubbish on the street. This is a terrible idea. Make rubbish removale easier not harder! I also don't understand how this will minismise rubbish. Bins will stink and overflow

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a terrible idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #104

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is no evidence to suggest reducing waste pick up will reduce waste what it will do is increase illegal dumping which, even with weekly pick up, is currently a big problem in our area. I have a family of 5 and my recycling, food scraps and rubbish are full on a weekly basis. Fortnightly pick ups will force me to make trips to the dump anyway. If the goal is to reduce waste, changing pick ups won't get us there.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #105

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We struggle as it is to stick to weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not do it! You will have rubbish being dumped everywhere

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #106

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will make people do illegal dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Leave as is

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #109

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a parent of a new born and a toddler in diapers not having my rubbish collected is going to affect so many things having an over flowing bin because we fill up our bin every week. The smell will be horrible and it could cause rodents as we live near the estree water where you sometimes see rats down there. If someone misses the fortnightly collection then that rubbish is sitting there for a month it's disgusting and we should take pride in keeping our community clean by having access to rubbish pick up once a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   None

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #110

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not support changing rubbish collection to fortnightly. Many households, including families and those with infants, generate more waste than can be stored for two weeks without hygiene or odour issues. This change could increase pests and make neighbourhoods less pleasant, especially during warmer months.

   Instead of reducing collection frequency, I suggest exploring alternatives such as:

   • Encouraging better recycling and composting education to reduce general waste.

   • Providing optional fortnightly collection for those who request it, rather than making it mandatory for everyone.

   Weekly rubbish collection is a core service that supports health, cleanliness, and quality of life for Auckland residents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #114

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Keep weekly rubbish collections as they are now.We ALL pay BIG money for our rates 4 times a year...it's really tough.Or reduce the cost of our rates then!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If council wants to do fortnightly rubbish collections -they need to reduce all of our rates money will all have to pay -way too high!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #116

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My family and I live in a townhouse in Te Atatu Peninsula. As these are small houses with limited space for many things, rubbish is something we always need to remove from the house, so our bin would be too full by the time we waited for collection every fortnight.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would like to know if there would be any reduced costs in rates etc if we aren't going to have our bins emptied every week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #118

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think fortnightly collections in our area will contribute to an already existing rubbish dumping issue - areas in Te Atatu Peninsula often have waste dumped now.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I understand the cost saving rationale for this proposal however I believe there will be additional costs incurred by Council to clear waste dumped illegally.

   I also don't believe this trial will reduce overall waste for our household. We are already good at recycling and it won't change our habits. Another consideration for us is the smell of waste having to sit in the bin for up to two weeks rather than just one. This will be an issue, especially during the warmer summer months, as we store our bin in our garage that has internal access to our home.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #119

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our family needs bins emptied weekly as we have a big family with more rubbish including nappies as we have a newborn. Fortnightly collection is not ideal at all for our household.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please reconsider. This is a ridiculous proposal.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #121

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Summer would be terrible. I already put my rubbish in the freezer till collection day. Otherwise we get maggots in the bin. Two weekly collection I could not hold that much rubbish in my freezer. I'm sure the bins would attract rats too

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #123

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Large family so its impractical to do it fortnightly people will start throwing rubbish in parks and doing rubbish dumps. It will cause a larger issue and more problems.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There's already a problem with rubbish dumping in the area

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #125

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because people will find somewhere to dump their rubbish! It's rediculous we have 9 people living in our house! We cope with once a week but will not cope with once a fortnight!! Who thinks up these stupid ideas?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes consider where people will dump their rubbish! I know no one who agrees this is a good idea 🤦

   It will attract more filth and more rats! Absolutely rediculous!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #127

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Subject: Opposition to Proposed Fortnightly Rubbish Collections

   I am writing to formally express concern and opposition to the proposal to move from weekly to fortnightly rubbish collections within our area. While the intention to improve efficiency and sustainability is understood, the practical implications of this change would create significant hygiene, capacity, and fairness issues for residents.

   ---

   1. Hygiene and Public Health Concerns

Reducing rubbish collection frequency poses serious health and hygiene risks. Waste, particularly food and organic material, decomposes rapidly and attracts flies, maggots, rodents, and other pests. During warmer months, this problem worsens, leading to strong odours and unsanitary conditions throughout neighbourhoods. Especially with intensification of the area.

---

2. Household Capacity and Fairness

Many households, especially larger families, multi-unit dwellings, or those without outdoor storage space, already struggle to manage weekly waste volumes. A fortnightly collection would quickly lead to overflowing bins, rubbish accumulation in garages and shared spaces, and increased pest activity.

This change unfairly penalises residents living in higher-density developments where bin space and storage options are limited.

---

3. Council-Driven Access and Intensification Issues

It is important to recognise that many of the current challenges around waste collection stem from council decisions on housing intensification. These planning and zoning choices have reduced street access and created more complex collection environments.

The resulting access issues are not caused by residents, yet the proposed solution, reducing the frequency of rubbish collection, shifts the consequences of these planning outcomes onto ratepayers. Council should instead prioritise addressing the root causes through infrastructure and access improvements, rather than lowering service levels.

---

4. Environmental and Illegal Dumping Risks

When bins are full, some residents resort to illegal dumping or placing general waste into recycling bins. This not only undermines environmental goals but also increases the cost of contamination management and community clean-ups.

---

5. Limited Financial Benefit

While the change may appear to reduce collection costs, experience from other regions shows that any short-term savings are often offset by increased costs associated with illegal dumping, pest control, and resident complaints.

---

6. Disproportionate Impact on Families and Vulnerable Residents

Families with young children, households managing nappies, and those disposing of medical waste face major hygiene and capacity challenges under a fortnightly collection model. Elderly

or disabled residents would also be disproportionately affected, having to manage larger volumes of waste for longer periods.

---

7. One-Size-Fits-All Approach Is Unsuitable

Waste management needs vary widely across different suburbs. What may work in low-density rural areas cannot be applied effectively to urban and intensified zones without creating serious practical and health issues.

Conclusion

We respectfully urge the Council to reconsider the proposed shift to fortnightly rubbish collections. Instead, we encourage investment in better waste separation education, access improvements for intensified areas, and community consultation to develop sustainable solutions that do not compromise public health or service quality.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #135

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There will be too much waste in two weeks.

   Will cause health hazard.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #136

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Firstly you start charging rubbish removals through the rates, so residents then exchanged their bins to smaller bins so to minimise the cost on their rates, now you don't want to pick it up every week. The rubbish will overflow and people will start dumping their rubbish because it won't fit in their new smaller bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #137

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My household has 4 adults and 3 children under 10 and we always struggle with amount of rubbish we have weekly so fortnightly rubbish pick up would definitely not benefit my household

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #138

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Why didn't you just keep with the bin tags if your decided to try once a fortnight.

   Having my kids shitty nappies in a bin for two weeks isn't very hygienic.

   More fly tipping will happen

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Waste of time and resources and making bad cut backs. Your already contradicted yourself by gettng rid of public rubbich bins around te atatu and then bringing them back. Get your priorities and finance right

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #139

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The fortnightly pick up does not factor that rubbish collection has a sanitary, health and safety function and is being pushed solely based on less pick ups equal less costs packaged in pro-environmental reasons. There are realistic issues that the existing standard red bins are not sufficient for households that have more than 3 people. Having general waste sit for 2 weeks also has the waste go off and attract vermin. There is also a high level of doubt that moving to half the pick ups will result in half the rates charged for rubbish collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #140

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't want the trial

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #147

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not support Auckland Council's proposal to move to a fortnightly rubbish collection service. While I understand and support the intent to reduce waste and move towards a zero-waste future, I believe this proposal will cause more harm than good in many neighbourhoods.

   In our household, we already make a strong effort to separate rubbish, recycling, and food waste. However, this is not the case for many others, often due to apathy or lack of environmental awareness. As a result, many bins in my area are already overflowing on a weekly basis. Moving to fortnightly pickups will likely lead to increased illegal dumping, messier streets, and public health issues.

   The reality is that many Auckland homes, especially rentals and shared housing, have a high number of occupants. This naturally leads to more waste—regardless of how well they sort it.

Reducing the frequency of collection doesn't reduce the volume of waste being produced—it only reduces how often it's managed.

Until education and compliance around recycling and food scraps improves significantly, weekly rubbish collection should remain. Penalising everyone because some households aren't sorting their waste correctly is not a fair or effective approach.

Thank you for the opportunity to share my feedback.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If the council is serious about moving toward zero waste, it should focus on:

- Expanding education and awareness campaigns;
- Providing more support for high-occupancy homes;
- Enforcing recycling compliance more actively;
- Considering incentives rather than service cuts.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #148

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not support the fortnightly rubbish collection trial in Te Atatū Peninsula. Our household is large with 4 adults and 2 children, having rubbish sit for two weeks will increase odours, pests, and hygiene concerns, especially during warmer months.

   The rates rebate offered is far too small and does not reflect the level of disruption this change will cause. Te Atatū already experiences problems with illegal dumping, and reducing rubbish collection frequency is likely to worsen this issue.

   Overall, the trial does not seem practical or fair for larger households or for areas already struggling with waste management.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Reducing commercial/industrial waste would be far more beneficial rather than disrupting households who produce only a small fraction of total waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #154

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #157

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have rubbish on a daily due to having a child with multiple disabilities so i have rubbish from all his new containers and milks that we go through on a daily basis

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider the big families that there are around the area fortnightly would not be a great idea at all the cost of living is already hard enough as is and adding rubbish as fortnightly you will start to see people dumping rubbish in public places because they cant afford a dump run

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #161

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection is not going to reduce Waste,

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #165

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   yOU CAN TRIAL new surburbs , why us. We hardly have enough space that you give us on our small bin and have to leave some rubbish for next weeks run

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   yOU CAN TRIAL new surburbs , why us. We hardly have enough space that you give us on our small bin and have to leave some rubbish for next weeks run. Increasing bin size doesnt help as that takes into account 2 weeks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #166

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My bin is already full weekly, and I make sure to separate plastic, food exc

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it should stay at weekly as where do we keep over flo rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #167

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Everything one purchases today is packaged all of this packaging is rubbish. The only way to dispose of it is via the rubbish collection.

   Large families with babies create rubbish that cannot be held for two weeks in the summer.

   Making it harder to get rid of rubbish only encourages fly tipping which is far more environmentally damaging and more expensive to remedy

   The council needs to make it cheaper and easier to dispose of rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #168

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are not even collected correctly on weekly basis so on a fortnightly it would become a dump...

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't forget bins....

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #169

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is very inconvenient when there is too much garbage to fit in.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is recommended to continue to take out garbage every week according to the existing rules

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #172

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If you planned to charge half the price I might think about it but you are charging the same amount for half the service. Families will struggle to cope with fortnightly collection which will lead to more dumping of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not proceed with the trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #173

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You need to trial these in areas with more rubbish dumping like otara and mr mt roskill! There has been an increase in dumping in roskill since the housing relocations etc we need weekly collection to ensure dumping does not start here in our area.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not in our area.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #174

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Garbage collection is a basic livelihood issue. It is not appropriate to take care of the majority casually. We must take care of everyone as much as possible. As Chinese families have eating habits, they may generate more household garbage. The current weekly collection for so long is completely acceptable, but the biweekly collection is completely unworkable. It is impossible to properly place the excess garbage, but it will pollute the environment. If every household does this, the increase in mosquitoes will increase the harm to the sanitary environment of the community. Therefore, I strongly oppose this proposal and plan. I believe that this change will seriously harm New Zealand's environment, will be harmful to the health of people in the pilot community, and is extremely unfair. The collection of household rubbish is one of the most basic public services and should not be adjusted merely to suit the majority's convenience. It should aim to serve the entire community as fairly as possible. As a Chinese family, our dietary habits may generate more household waste. Under the long-standing weekly collection system,

this has never been a problem. However, a shift to once-every-two-weeks collection is completely impractical. It would be impossible to properly store the excess waste, which could instead cause environmental pollution.

If every household faces the same issue, the accumulation of waste would inevitably attract insects and pests, increasing health and hygiene risks within the community. Therefore, I strongly oppose this proposal and plan.

I believe this change would seriously harm New Zealand's environment, pose health risks to residents in the trial communities, and be extremely unfair.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If some households do not need weekly rubbish collection, they are entirely free not to place their bins out. However, the purpose of rubbish collection is to serve those households that do need it — it is a legitimate, reasonable, and compliant public service.It should not be changed merely to accommodate the majority who do not require it, while forcing those who do to bear the burden of an unavoidable and unsolvable basic living issue on their own.The key point is how to support households that genuinely need weekly rubbish collection and help them properly manage their excess waste. Otherwise, the implementation of this plan would be inhumane and profoundly unfair.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #176

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We prefer weekly rubbish collection as our bins will be filled by the end of the week and we prefer not to tolerate the smell for 2 weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   N/A

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #177

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collections will be better from a cost perspective for Auckland provided that the down sides are managed. I am concerned about public holidays with two days in a row (Christmas, New Years and Easter). I know the collection only comes one day later, but for these consecutive holiday weeks we also generate more rubbish at home (whether days at home instead of work or more family and friends at home) for that fortnight so the one day delay really makes a difference. Going from fortnightly to weekly will still save a lot of money. Coming down from 52 weeks of collection is good but I am not sure that 26 fortnightly collections is sufficient, it should be about 30 collections per year. Otherwise people have to opt into larger bins to manage the odd holiday period and a 15 day fortnight rather than be able to rely on an extra collection at those times. Many people may be away during these times as well and if you miss a fortnightly collection you have to wait a whole month for your bin to be emptied, if we

had weekly collections for holiday times then less people would be caught out having a month between collections.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Ask trial participants specifically about their experience with Easter (as one such holiday time occurring in the trial time) and/or do some research for people on an actual scenario for Christmas/New year. For example if I was away for Easter weekend and couldn't put my bin out it would mean I would have to go from 20 March to 17 April between collections. That is too long. There could be a weekly service through such times.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #181

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are six people living in my four-bedroom household, and we produce enough general rubbish that requires weekly collection. This does not include food waste or recycling, which we carefully separate.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the Council intends to reduce the frequency of household rubbish collection to save on costs, it would be reasonable to provide larger bins to residents. In today's age of high consumer consumption, collecting rubbish less often will not reduce the amount of waste produced by households. Instead, it is likely to result in increased illegal dumping, problems with rodents, and unhygienic conditions caused by rubbish sitting for up to two weeks before collection. If

you want people to reduce waste output, you have to incentivize them to consume less, and that's the opposite of how capitalism works.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #184

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula is full of apartments, multi-generational homes and multi occupancy flats, the rubbish output will not change from those homes and in turn will just be put in public rubbish bins (of which already get filled up and not emptied frequently enough), will be dumped in our local parks or will be dumped in empty sections (I have already seen this happen with the currently weekly pickups on Yeovil Road, where the building company had to get a skip bin in to clear the section). Rubbish will end up everywhere, even with it being a 'trial' and we have lots of wildlife that already get caught up in what is left by people with no regard to our flora and fauna. Te Atatu Peninsula is full of families, flats and people who love it here, we don't need to add rubbish or the risk of people burning or disposing of their rubbish in public spaces.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Te Atatu Peninsula is not the place to trial this.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #197

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have newborn twins and generally our bins get very full by end of one week with all their waste products plus our rubbish. Going two weeks without pick up will make our life more stressful with dealing with rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please avoid fortnightly rubbish pick up as this will increase littering in local area.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #199

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell of the rubbish will attract pests (house flies) specially during summer season which are the months of the trial period. In addition to this, small bins we have is just enough of household rubbish and the nappies that used the whole week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #201

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In summer, it is easy to get bugs and stink.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Continue once a week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #202

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bin is full most weeks, moving to fortnightly pickup will mean we do not have enough space in our bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Having to wait a month before we can get another bin is unreasonable. We are a family of four with a small bin we already know it won't be enough.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #204

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People will start dumping the rubbish in the parks and all over.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #208

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have only just recently begun to have weekly rubbish bin pick ups, reflective in our large rate bill increases. The suggested rate remission doesn't make it fair. We used to pay for the bin tags and in our house we would only put the bin out say once a month, but this was reflected in our cheaper rates and paying per bin collection. Surely that system helped to reduce Aucklands waste contributions to landfill?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #213

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's done in England, it makes sense

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I'm not happy about how it's mandatory participation, perhaps it's the wording which seems unnecessarily aggressive. Anyway, I think the rebate amounts are not sufficient for the loss of a service and a lack of prior consultation.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #214

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not for our household. We fill the bin fully each week. House of 5 normally BUT do have family members stay.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #218

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Makes sense. This should happen now anyway.

   Highlights to value of reducing waste.

   Helps keep Council costs down.

   We can't keep doing what we have always done - it's time for a change that supports the environment and promotes better waste management habits.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No. I fully support the trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #222

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   it's a stupid idea. We have baby nappies, several per day. We should keep them in the bins for two weeks?!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You keep increasing the rates but decreasing the services. It's not acceptable

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #223

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Good for the environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We are a 2 person household & only require a collection on a fortnightly basis.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #226

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Less frequent collections will only result in the illegal dumping of rubbish on the roads and park bins. By reducing the frequency of collection, how do you expect this to reduce the amount of rubbish disposed by households? This makes no sense with no other incentives in place to change behaviours that would lead to a reduction in weekly household rubbish disposal, especially for large households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes - it does not work and consider other ideas if the goal is to be sustainable

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #228

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You will force people to illegally dump their rubbish in the area I live.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   1. Make it optional and give people incentives if they do want to participate.

   2. Make recycling more accessible in their area. Provide a place where they can go and put their recycling into a machine and get credit for it.

   3. Rather than a stupid food bin, give a compost bin and teach people how to compost food scraps.

   4. Free inorganic collections twice each year.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #229

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Personally we often only put our rubbish out fortnightly anyway

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #233

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I'm writing to express my concern about the proposal to change our rubbish collection from weekly to fortnightly. I strongly oppose this change.

   Many households, including mine, generate more waste than can be reasonably stored for two weeks—particularly those with children, pets, or larger families. Extending the collection period will likely lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and increased pest issues, especially during warmer months.

   While I understand and support the need to encourage waste reduction and sustainability, I believe this can be achieved through education and better recycling and composting options rather than reducing essential services. Weekly rubbish collection is a basic public health service that helps maintain hygiene and community wellbeing.

I urge the council to reconsider this proposal and retain weekly rubbish collection for the benefit of residents and our community's health and cleanliness.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

All of the above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #234

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish amount will be still the same unless you have more items to put more things on recycle bin... moreover, the bins can be very smelly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Can consider smaller bins but not fortnightly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #235

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   These days with both foodscrap collection and recycling it is hard to understand why anyone would have so much rubbish to put out.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #236

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's too infrequent for most households it would not work for a lot of the area which is primarily 3-4 person households, the added waste would add up and would not have the desired impact with reducing carbon emissions, it would make the area less clean

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The proposal will not work

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #239

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People should be able to go two weeks between collections since we have recycling & food scraps. Te Atatu Peninsula seems like a diverse area with a mix of types of households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it is a great idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #244

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I agree with it because our rubbish bins are only ever half full anyway. It will hopefully make people think twice about what they are throwing away and maybe recycle more.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #247

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the proposed move to fortnightly rubbish collections. While I support genuine efforts to reduce landfill waste, this trial feels less about environmental outcomes and more about cost-cutting disguised as sustainability.

   It's also hard to call this a fair "Auckland-wide trial" when the chosen suburbs — Te Atatū Peninsula, Panmure/Tāmaki and Clendon Park/Weymouth — are predominantly middle-income, family-oriented areas, not higher-income suburbs like Parnell, Remuera or Takapuna. If the council truly wanted representative feedback, it would trial the change across all demographics, not just those less likely to have the time or influence to push back.

   Aucklanders already separate recycling and food scraps weekly. The remaining rubbish is largely non-recyclable and unavoidable. Halving collection frequency doesn't reduce waste —

it just means households are storing it longer, dealing with smells, space and hygiene issues, while Council saves money.

The proposed $28 rebate is tokenistic — less than 1 percent of the average rates bill — and doesn't compensate for reduced service. If the goal were truly waste minimisation, Council would invest in education, composting initiatives and product stewardship, not simply cut collections and call it progress.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If Auckland Council genuinely wants to understand how a change like this would work, the trial needs to be balanced and transparent. That means including a mix of suburbs across income levels and housing types, not just middle-income areas.

I'd also like to see independent measurement of outcomes — for example, how much landfill waste actually reduces (if at all), whether illegal dumping increases, and what residents report in terms of smell, storage, and pest issues.

Please also consider clear communication upfront about what success looks like and what would trigger a wider rollout. At the moment, it feels like the decision has already been made, and this consultation is just box-ticking.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #249

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's a good initiative and we all should aim to send less rubbish to landfill.

   Our small family already do this, we only put our small rubbish bin out once per fortnight (if not less frequently).

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Great that you are helping larger households upsize their bin if needed. Seems like some people might need refresher material around how to reduce, reuse, recycle (judging by some FB comments in the community group).

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #250

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly disagree with the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial in Te Atatū. This change will create serious hygiene and odour issues, especially during warmer months, and will unfairly impact larger families, those with medical waste, and households already struggling with limited bin space. It risks increasing illegal dumping and overflowing bins, undermining the look and health of our community. The claimed environmental benefits are weak compared with the practical problems it will cause. Te Atatū needs practical, reliable services—not experiments that make everyday life harder for residents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #254

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the proposed trial of fortnightly rubbish collections in Auckland. While the intention to reduce waste and manage costs is understood, the negative consequences of such a change are significant and far-reaching.

   Firstly, reducing rubbish collection frequency will almost certainly lead to an increase in overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and pest problems — particularly during warmer months. This poses real public health and hygiene concerns, especially for households with children, the elderly, or those generating unavoidable waste such as nappies and medical materials.

   Secondly, the proposal assumes that weekly food scrap collections will sufficiently offset the reduction in general rubbish collection. However, many households still produce non-recyclable and non-compostable waste that must be safely and regularly removed. A

fortnightly system risks encouraging illegal dumping and contamination of recycling or food scrap bins as residents struggle with excess rubbish.

Thirdly, Auckland's diverse housing types — including multi-unit dwellings, small urban sections, and properties without adequate bin storage — make this approach impractical for a large portion of the population. Overflowing bins stored near public areas or footpaths will create unpleasant and unsanitary streetscapes.

The claim that this system will reduce environmental impact is highly questionable if it leads to more illegal dumping and increased collection costs for clean-ups. Additionally, frequent complaints and service issues could erode public confidence in Council's waste management strategy.

While cost savings are cited as a justification, these are likely to be outweighed by the logistical challenges, public dissatisfaction, and potential environmental and health risks associated with less frequent rubbish removal.

For these reasons, I am firmly opposed to the proposed trial and urge the Council to explore more effective and community-supported approaches to waste reduction — such as education, incentives for waste minimisation, and improvements to recycling systems — rather than reducing a core public service.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

It is clear this is a money saving endeavor which will lead to poor outcomes for the residents subject to this trial

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #255

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Already rubbish dumping in our lovely walkways / parks. As a household we try hard to reduce our waste / recycle, compost (not food bins any more due to hygeine, smell, pests, etc).

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not confident the "Consultation" process is genuine and the decision's already made & council just ticking their own boxes - a foregone conclusion.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #260

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You will force people to illegally dump their rubbish in the area I live.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   1. Make it optional and give people incentives if they do want to participate.

   2. Make recycling more accessible in their area. Provide a place where they can go and put their recycling into a machine and get credit for it.

   3. Rather than a stupid food bin, give a compost bin and teach people how to compost food scraps.

   4. Free inorganic collections twice each year.

5. Address the manufacturers and distributors, the root cause of the problem. The amount of packaging on a lot of product is ridiculous. If packaging must be used, then it should be recyclable.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #263

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Do you have any idea how much rubbish a family has each week, can you imagine how fill the bin will get and the unbelievable smell in Summer. My rates pay for my rubbish collection so leave it as it is, you won't decrease me rates!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   yep stupid idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #264

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because waste minimisation isn't always achievable just because you (the rubbish collectors) decide to save money and collect the rubbish less.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #265

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell, already have rodent problems being so close to the water - the rodent population will explode & affect wildlife

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #267

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Food waste needs to be collected weekly. I won't use the food waste bin if it is staying there for 2 weeks before collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The small rubbish bins are too small for fortnightly collections

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #272

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We need to be doing anything we can to support a reduction in the amount of rubbish going to landfill and I think this will help people think about what they're just throwing in their bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Encouragement for a separate collection for soft plastics and community support for those other harder-to-recycle items would be excellent. Even if it means ensuring that the local community centre/library has a collection point for soft plastics/small plastic & metal lids/ batteries etc

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #275

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In Te Atatu Penisula residents never had free rubbish collection rubbish bags had to be purchased and had to pay a yearly fee for our rubbish bin to be picked up. This is on top of paying rates which should have included free rubbish collection which was the standard in other Auckland areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is criminal to pay rates and then have your rubbish service reduced. If that is the case then the cost of rates should come down. It is wrong to manufacture new bins and food scrap bins which obviously cost tax payers money and then you reduce our services on top of it. Stop wasting unnecessary money and reducing our services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #277

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A lot of household have a need for weekly collections as they have 6 or more people living in the home. I see lots of weekly general bins fill to the brim and going fortnightly will cause considerable illegal dumping in streams, native bush areas, dumping at beaches anywhere including business skip bins and bringing in fines will not stop people.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No it's just a terrible act but, if another company is available to collect where Auckland council cannot maybe that could help larger households with 4 Pax plus, in a home that have a need for weekly bins. You of course would have to reduce all payments in half of rates and rental housing so that larger households that cannot manage could pay a private company for the extra week your described not collecting so it ensures our country keeps clean and reduces illegal dumping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #279

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection also ignores the reality of Te Atatū's housing mix. Many residents live in smaller sections, townhouses, or multi-unit developments with limited space for storing multiple bins. Expecting people to keep two weeks' worth of waste is impractical and will lead to overflowing bins and unpleasant smells around shared driveways and footpaths. Instead of cutting services, the council should focus on improving recycling education and waste-reduction incentives without penalising households that already manage their waste responsibly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly rubbish collection also ignores the reality of Te Atatū's housing mix. Many residents live in smaller sections, townhouses, or multi-unit developments with limited space for storing

multiple bins. Expecting people to keep two weeks' worth of waste is impractical and will lead to overflowing bins and unpleasant smells around shared driveways and footpaths. Instead of cutting services, the council should focus on improving recycling education and waste-reduction incentives without penalising households that already manage their waste responsibly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #280

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection to once a fortnight doesn't address the real problem. It just penalises households rather than tackling the source of waste which is the products and packaging we're forced to buy.

   Most of what fills our bins comes from unnecessary and excessive packaging, especially in supermarkets. The government once made progress on banning plastic bags, but that momentum has vanished. Now almost everything, from meat to produce, comes wrapped in layers of plastic. To focus on meat packaging, all of it a convienience and cost effective product that benefits the supermarkets only and burdens the consumer.

   This change won't reduce total waste, it'll just shift where it ends up. People with higher rubbish volumes will either dump illegally or be forced to pay more at the tip. That's not waste minimisation, it's cost-shifting.

If councils are serious about waste reduction, they should pressure producers and retailers to change how goods are packaged not make people pay for a problem they didn't create.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

1. Public health and hygiene

Overflow and smell: In warm months, bins will overflow and smell, especially for families or multi-occupant households.

Pests: Less frequent pickup encourages rats, flies, maggots, and stray animals — a real health risk, not just an inconvenience.

Equity issue: Larger families, tenants in small properties, and people without space for extra bins are hit hardest.

2. Environmental backfire

Illegal dumping: When legitimate disposal becomes harder or more expensive, dumping in bush reserves, creeks, and roadsides increases. Councils then spend more on cleanup.

Carbon cost: Residents making extra trips to the dump actually increase emissions — the opposite of sustainability.

Recycling contamination: Overflowing general bins lead to people stuffing rubbish into recycling or green bins, undermining recycling rates.

3. System design flaw

It's the wrong lever: Waste minimisation needs to happen upstream — at manufacturing, packaging, and supermarket procurement levels — not in residents' wheelie bins.

No incentive, just punishment: Households aren't rewarded for reducing waste, only penalised for producing it. That's not how behaviour change works.

Capacity mismatch: The fortnightly system assumes every household produces the same volume of waste. A single pensioner household is not the same as a family of five.

4. Economic and operational impracticality

Cost savings illusion: Collection savings are offset by more illegal dumping, higher pest control costs, and more customer complaints.

Customer satisfaction: Rates are already high; cutting service frequency without cutting rates breeds resentment and mistrust.

Trial bias: If the trial happens in winter, it hides the smell and pest issues that will explode in summer.

5. Better alternatives

Weekly food waste collection (which is the real problem for smell and pests).

Variable bin size or "pay as you throw" options instead of a blanket cut.

Local recycling collection points for soft plastics and packaging.

Council-led pressure on supermarkets for packaging reform.

Example closing paragraph

Reducing collections doesn’t reduce waste — it just hides it. If the goal is genuine waste minimisation, focus on food waste diversion, producer packaging accountability, and recycling systems that actually work. Punishing households isn’t policy; it’s abdication.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #286

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too bad

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #292

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I'm submitting this feedback because I strongly oppose the proposed six-month trial of fortnightly rubbish collection in Te Atatū (and surrounding areas). While I support Auckland's goal to reduce waste, I believe this change introduces significant risks — especially in our local context — that have been downplayed.

   Here are my major concerns:

   Illegal dumping will increase. When the interval between rubbish collections doubles, households that overflow or can't store extra waste may resort to dumping in reserves, bush edges, or streets. This isn't speculative — many precedents show that collection frequency cuts are a pressure valve for waste mismanagement.

   Pests, smells, public health risks. Over two weeks' accumulation of food and residual waste is an invitation to rodents, possums, insects, and disease vectors. Ive struggled with possums in

Te Atatu - it will get worse! Even in case studies (e.g. Wycombe, UK) where over the health impacts weren't conclusively observed, the risk was recognised and mitigated only by stringent management.

larac.org.uk

+1

Weakened character and amenity of Te Atatū. Overflowing bins, litter blown off bags, rotting organic waste — these degrade the appearance and livability of our area. We have a community that values its environment. This trial will challenge that value.

Inequitable burden and practicality. Many homes (especially densified or small-lot homes) lack space for extra bins or temporary storage of two weeks' waste. In multi-unit developments, the burden may fall unevenly. Council assumes "most ratepayers can cope," but that disregards structural inequality. (Note: Auckland's own report flags more severe impacts in dense housing contexts.)

Auckland Council

The net environmental gain is uncertain. Yes, fewer collection trips mean lower emissions, and studies in the UK and Australia often point to increased recycling under alternate weekly systems.

BioCycle

+2

ScienceDirect

+2

But those gains can be erased if more waste is dumped, mismanaged or if people make extra private trips to disposal sites. The context matters.

Case studies demand strong support systems. In the Fleurieu pilot (South Australia), nearly 55% of what was in general waste bins was recyclable or organic before the change — meaning there was headroom for diversion.

greenindustries.sa.gov.au

After introducing fortnightly collection, they reduced residual waste in bins, but also experienced contamination pressures and capacity issues.

greenindustries.sa.gov.au

In the UK, many councils succeeded only because they combined AWC with weekly organics, flexible bin size options, education, and enforcement.

wrap.ngo

+2

ScienceDirect

+2

Given all this, my ask is:

Don’t proceed without a robust, local pilot in a similarly dense area of Te Atatū, with full monitoring and ability to roll back quickly.

Ensure there are contingency supports (larger/swap bins, prompt extra pickups, enforcement, education) baked in from day one — not as an afterthought.

Exempt high-risk zones (e.g. multi-unit dwellings, tight-lot housing, precincts with minimal storage) entirely from the fortnightly model.

Strengthen surveillance and enforcement to deter illegal dumping (fines, clean-ups, community reporting).

Evaluate the trial not only on landfill tonnage but on community experience, hygiene, dumping rates, pest indicators, and equity impacts.

I do want Auckland to be zero-waste but not at the cost of making Te Atatū a mess or punishing households that don’t have ideal layouts. We deserve a solution that leans into community strength, not pushes us to break it.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If you go ahead, needs more time to embed the community engagement/ education aspect.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #293

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   With the other option for disposal which are better for our environment, a weekly collection is unnecessary. And making it fortnighly will encourage everyone to use the other options.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #296

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It should be a user pays system like we used to have using rubbish bags.. THAT is the way to make people mindful of how much rubbish is put out.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #298

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With several people living in our home, we already have a lot of household waste, and it's already reaching capacity. The accumulation of rubbish attracts insects, and the weekly emptied rubbish already has a strong odor. If we change it to fortnightly, the environmental impact will be unimaginable. It will be filthy, messy, and awful. How can we live like that? We also need the government to consider our well-being.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a very bad suggestion, which seriously affects the quality of life and living environment of the Te Atatū Peninsula. It has brought great inconvenience to the construction of the community.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #301

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I pay for rubbish removal through my property rates, and switching from weekly to fortnightly collection will create significant inconveniences for all households. This change will not only double the amount of time that rubbish sits on properties, leading to unpleasant odors and a higher risk of attracting pests, but it could also result in overflowing bins, which will encourage illegal dumping in public areas.

   Additionally, longer intervals between collections may hinder proper waste segregation, as residents may struggle to manage recyclables and household waste effectively. This could lead to increased contamination in recycling streams undermining efforts to promote sustainability.

   Furthermore, the accumulation of rubbish could create unsightly environments, negatively impacting property values and the overall aesthetics of our neighborhoods. In summary,

moving to a fortnightly rubbish collection poses numerous risks to public health, environmental sustainability, and community well-being.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #304

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish dumping is already an issue in our area with the walkways at the end of our street. Dumping in the main entry area for watercare on the gravel track road.

   While the recycling has changed its criteria and many items are no longer allowed it has to go to the landfill. Our rubbish has increased since the recycling change. How about changing that back. We have had bins removed from the parks and rubbish is left on the ground (especially takeaway rubbish).

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Before you consider taking the rubbish collections down to fortnightly. Improve the recycling. Improve food and product packaging to be recyclable.

Keep Auckland clean by weekly rubbish pick ups.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #306

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   NO, it cause too much rubbish for two weeks!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We do not believe it is suitable!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #307

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too much garbage

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #310

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I don't currently put my bins out every week so this wouldn't have a big impact on me. If the research shows that it will help reduce the amount of waste going to landfill I am all for that.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #314

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our council rates already include waste management fees, which have been steadily increasing.

   Reducing collection frequency while rates continue to rise means residents are paying more for less service.

   Many families will have to upgrade to larger bins or pay extra, which feels like a form of hidden cost recovery or indirect revenue generation by the council.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   While reducing collection frequency might appear cost-efficient, it raises serious hygiene, health, and fairness concerns.

For ordinary residents—especially families with infants—this policy would cause significant inconvenience and potential health risks.

I strongly urge Auckland Council to reconsider this proposal and to conduct a comprehensive public health and environmental impact assessment before making a final decision.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #318

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1. Family circumstances make this change impractical

   Our household has recently welcomed our first baby, which means we now generate more waste than before.

   Items such as nappies, baby wipes, and care product packaging all fall under general waste. Even if we do not dispose of food scraps, these items can produce strong odours during Auckland's increasingly warm summers. Collecting rubbish only once every two weeks would cause:

   Unpleasant smells around our home;

   Attraction of flies, mosquitoes, and other pests;

   Hygiene and health concerns for families with babies or young children.

2. Extended summer heat worsens the problem

Although the trial is planned for late February, recent years have shown that Auckland's hot weather lasts much longer.

Even tightly sealed rubbish can start decomposing and smelling within days.

Reducing collection frequency would:

Allow more time for waste to ferment and smell;

Increase bacteria and pest growth;

Lower neighborhood hygiene and overall living quality.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Provide weekly collection or additional rubbish allowance for families with babies, elderly residents, big number of members or people with medical or mobility needs.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #321

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #322

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Theres already people dumping rubbish as it is, changing it to fortnightly will just increase it. I'd need to upsize my bin as it is

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The rates remission is a preety bad joke, $20 for 6 months of inconvenience

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #329

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting rubbish fortnightly would not reduce wastes and rubbishes. It's all about human's living habbit, which can reduce wastes not reduce rubbish collection. The proposed trial is meaningless and formalistic. In summer time, there are many flies around rubbish bins. If rubbish bins are collected fortnightly, it is very terrible for households. Rubbishes are very smelly, also it's unhygenic. Flies will grow much more than ever.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please keep rubbish collection every week. We love it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #332

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I want rubbish collection weekly as well as recycling

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it weekly as well as recycling

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #336

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   If it helps to reduce waste and also reduce costs for the Council then it is worth testing. I think some people are far too lazy and inconsiderate with the way that they deal with rubbish - hopefully having less pickups will make people more thoughtful about how they handle trash. It may also encourage good use of the food scraps bins which I think it is a great option.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am concerned that people who are careless with their rubbish (eg: don't separate recycling/don't use the food bins) will continue with their habits and that there is a risk of dumping rubbish. I note from the Council published material that in other areas with fortnightly collection this hasn't happened. It would be very helpful if the Counsel could provide those in the area with an easy reference guide to show when the bins will be collected.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #338

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We struggle with a single bin as it is. I can only imagine larger families or lower income families rubbish will end up being stuffed into other peoples bins, recycling bins or dumped or end up costing extra time and money to have to take it to the tip. You just got rid of the tag system which worked great, and instead increased our rates to include it, and now you want to take it away? Not on board it at all sorry

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #339

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 3Adults and 2 kids

   Our bin is full every week no matter hoe much we recycle or compost. We would not be able to cope going to fought nightly pick ups

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe instead of fought nightly pick up maybe do a new thing where you take your bottles to recycle them and get 10c back per bottle that way there is an incentive for people to recycle like in Australia. Instead of making family's suffer that are already trying to do the right thing

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #343

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For a small household too, 15 days is too big a time. Our bins are almost full

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #350

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We must try to reduce waste. However the tools we are given are not suitable. i.e. the green compost bins - constantly an issue with magets. So have stopped using the bins, and I believe this is a major issue with many. The use has declined at least 50% since first introduced.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why Te Atatu Peninsula - this area was the last suburb to stop paying for the rubbish collection. So why are we the first to trial the new, reduced service, I am sure there are other suburbs that fit your criteria.

   Can the compost bins be fitted with better sealed lids to minimize infestation of fly larvae.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #351

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste reduction should start at the source, not by cutting collection frequency

   Encouraging waste sorting and recycling is commendable, but reducing collection frequency does not reduce waste generation. Instead, it could lead to:

   Residents mixing recyclables or food waste into general rubbish just to save space;

   Overflowing or misused public bins;

   Unintended increases in illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Mandatory use of food scraps bins

Require all households to use food scraps bins properly. This measure would:

Significantly reduce the amount of organic waste going into general rubbish;

Prevent bad smells and pest attraction;

Support Auckland’s long-term sustainability and zero-waste goals.

The council should also ensure that every household has access to an appropriate food scraps bin and clear guidance on how to use it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #352

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We dont have the bin space to do this as we are a large family that already recycles and composts this is just not feasible for large families

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #355

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Stockpiled rubbish on people's properties will cause odour and pest problems for surrounding properties. Especially in the MANY large family, multi unit rental developments you have saturated west Auckland with. I AM TOTALLY OPPOSED TO THIS PROPOSAL. I already have neighbours' bins right outside my back and front doors and on all my other boundaries, that already stink and cause pest problems. Stockpiled rubbish will be a disaster. Especially in Auckland's summer heat and humidity.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #369

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1- We pay expensive Council Rates and rubbish collection is a service paid for by ratepayers. If you have a fortnightly trial, then we should have discounted Rates for the non-used days.

   2- Many years ago I remember there was a fortnight collection in Auckland suburb somewhere, more rats/rodents came and flies were around rubbish bins in hot temperature days, it was very smelly everywhere and flies came into business shops and houses. Then one day it changed to weekly. This could be 1970s or 1960s in Pt Chevalier.

   3- Once the rats, cats, flies, dogs knocked over rubbish bins to eat food, it is very difficult and costly to get rid of these rats, and wild cats. I remember dogs become angry when we walk past them eating rubbish bin food.

   4- food shops eg takeaways, Cafe have scrap food waste from packaging, chicken bones (broth) etc.. If you have worked or owned a takeaway business you know rubbish must be collected

weekly on the dot. Most food shops try their very best to dump waste to optimize rubbish days. Before it was Monday, now it is Friday in Te Atatu.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

You chose the poor decile suburbs. Te Atatu isn't a low decile area, has many nice residents/houses.

"Keep everything the same, it ain't broken don't fix it."

It is councils way of incompetent employees thinking on their lazy bums to dream up ideas that don't make sense because they have limited experience in business. How do I know, I was in your offices with top management listening. I had to give you advice to sort you out and then your top manager sent me to Air NZ to see CEO to get my advice...the list goes more.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #372

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reduction in costs and hopefully will be a reduction in waste if people reduce

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #375

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Because it may make some people think about the amount of rubbish they just mindlessly throw out

   Is it really rubbish or could it be reused, repurposed or repaired.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Give people advise on reusing, repairing and repurposing some items.

   Also the benefits of composting and worm farming.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #379

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have many high density pockets in our community with narrow and congested roads. I feel that we will see an increase in illegal dumping outside or near other homes which then becomes a problem with footpath access and issues of hygiene

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I feel that the proposed rates reduction is very unfair considering when the Waitakere City council was dissolved, we were promised a rates reduction to align with other suburbs and in the end this was capped and didn't amount to much of a reduction at all! Also keep in mind that we also paid for 6 months of food waste collections when the trial hadn't even started! I strongly believe that we are being unfairly targeted by council and are due to be more fairly financially compensated for being the guinea pigs once again.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #380

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   There is merit in attempts to reduce what we send to landfil, and from the perspective of a two person household in te atatu I think we fill up about one third of our bin each week, so will I think be okay withe the trial.

   But, I am unsure about going ahead with the trial as I am not seeing what would be reasonable support mechanisms around the reduction in service, AND, would like it confirmed what the cost impact would be for the council from the trial and whom would be paying for that cost.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Two points please:

   1) There are likely to be costs incurred from the council for the trail, including

- cost of administering the trial

- cost of measuring the trial

- cost of issuing any ad hoc or temporary rebate in rates

- cost of advertisements and public information campaigns surrounding the trial.

WHO IS PAYING FOR THAT COST? This is not included in any of the publicised consultation material. Is the charge-out of these costs also directed to the affected neighbourhoods, or billed to central council?

You have, repeatedly, stated that the trial is for the betterment of all-Auckland and could be scaled across Auckland. Is the cost of this trial going to be deducted from money allocated to the 'West. Are you going to deduct from money that should go to our other council services (eg parks and rec, town centre redevelopment, road improvements and so forth)?

I think any rationale person could agree that the reduction of money for council services like parks and rec, in order to 'pay' for a reduction in services in waste management, is a double kick in the teeth. Make it clear if you are doing this please. We can be your guinea pig, but not at the expense of maintaining our neighbourhoods. Especially when other neighbourhoods already get a disproportionate amount of support. We're taking the hit on this, and intensification, and getting sod all back.

2) Would it not helpful, and sensible, to provide those whom are participating in this trial, with either a deduction or full-waivering of the fees incurred from using Waitākere Resource Recovery Park?

For example, if a bin full of used nappies and dog poo becomes genuinely overwhelming, or causes rodent issues, we could as a community help eachother out and try and make use of council resources. Would a reduction of a fee for these infrequent trips be a decent olive branch gesture for your selecting our neighbourhoods?

It'd be fairly simple to administer, given it'd be easy to prove your address when using the dump/tip?

https://new.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/en/rubbish-recycling/get-rid-unwanted-items/organisation/113.html

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #382

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I dont think a trial should be done. I think it should be an opt in thing where people can sign up for reduced waste collection at a lower cost. I think the financial incentive of the lower cost will attract the people who can adjust to the scheme without taking away from people who will have difficulty such as those with young children in diapers or large families.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think that financial incentive (lower cost) for fortnightly collection should be offered. I dont think anyone should be forced into it. In this economy, those who can make it work will do so to save the money.

I also think that not being able to go down a bin size and adjust your rates during the year is ridiculous. I have a giant bin but I have to pay for it because I moved in too soon before rates were decided so I cant change it. It is inefficient.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #384

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We need incentives to reduce rubbish loads.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #391

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I live in a household with young children and pets. The smell from nappies and dog faeces left to 'bake' for 2 weeks in a bin is not something I wish to encounter.

   Combining this with the fact that the bin is full most weeks I will have no option but to start taking garbage bags and dropping in public bins scattered throughout the community and/or leaving outside the concourse on Lincoln Road.

   As a rate paying citizens I am not after a small 'credit', I am happy to pay for this service.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Please do not do this. From viewing online posts about this on community FB page it would appear there is minimal support... Please do make us suffer with woke ideas.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #392

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have 4 adults. Both our recycling and waste bins are full every collection. Having collected in 2 weeks will mean we will have waste bags stored outside attracting pests. We do not have a garage.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Waste collection is a core function. Cost savings should be obtained not from cutting core services but getting rid of non essential services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #394

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have pets and need to dispose of their excrement regularely.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it, especially not in warmer months.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #397

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am not even using small bbn since last year! You mentioned $20 financial incentive is way too less!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #400

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Upcoming summer will be hot and wet, biweekly collection of general waste will lead to major hygiene and safety concerns.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop doing this - take accountability doing true measures of waste treat enemy rather than impacting peoples daily lives.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #401

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a household of 2 adults and two adult boys. Every second week our recycling bin is full to the brim and every week our rubbish bin is absolutely full. While I'm sure many smaller households may potentially have half full bins each week it is completely unrealistic to expect that to change. I have a huge concern that rubbish will start getting dumped all over the streets and parks because people can not get rid of it. Rubbish collection is a core service and cost savings should be obtained from NOT cutting core services but cutting non essential services.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #404

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Streets are already a mess with overcrowding with new builds everywhere. Recycling only encompasses a few plastic types - what about the others that are not 2, 5 etc? We should have more comprehensive collection with better recycling capacity. The waste won't go down - it will just get dumped elsewhere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just downsized my bin on expectation of weekly collection.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #406

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Becasue of the amount of rubbish my household has weekly (having two indoor cats and having to empty litter boxes often)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #408

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I like to have the option of weekly or fortnightly collection of rubbish. Some months we fill our bin weekly other months we decide if we can put the rubbish out the following week. Having the choice is important to me.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   While the suggestions are clear they are not always possible for some people. For example I am in a town house and the only place to store my bin is in the front of my house. This gets the afternoon sun from about 1pm and there is nowhere for me to place my bin in the shade. I am also concerned about asking people to wrap nappies, not everyone has the income to do this effectively or to care about how their bin may smell. Baking soda also incurs a cost to the person who uses the bin so may not be an option for some.

As a person who rents my rent has been impacted by the council including rubbish pickup in the rates as the cost to the landlord has been passed on to me as a renter. While it is nice not to have to buy tags to have bins emptied I felt that I was more focused on reducing my waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #412

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We throw away far too much waste and it's storing up problems for future generations.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We're a family of four and when we used the paid bin tags we would generally empty our bin once a month. Please ignore the howls of local outrage and proceed with the trial. To be blunt, many Aucklanders are lazy and don't use the Council-provided compost bins or bother to recycle.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #413

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It will encourage composting. Also, there is no room on the footpaths for all of the bins with the dense housing.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #415

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am always picking up rubbish in our area after rubbish days & inbetween. People already dump rubbish & other things. Taking away shops bins cause rubbish everywhere already. It really needs to be a big incentive to do that, but thats for landlords as well so different renters have different amounts of rubbish so what might be right for one may not be ok for the next person. Bins will stink & attract vermin especially in summer/hotter months. iI've already had a rat in our backyard previously & a mouse come inside & outside cockroaches on the bins & they come inside. to a clean house. I'm not looking forward to neighbours bins as already there are those that are overflowing. Is providing 2 bins for a fortnightly collection changing things? Zero waste is ridiculous. Even your inorganic changes meant I couldn't get rid of things into that which could have been resold in your shop. I would have had to take it to the tip myself. Yes I was able to take to 1 local shop that took it but that was luck. Having to spend money on petrol & car costs to travel to places to recycle so to take lids of things if never going that way is not cost

effective & causes pollution. it is good to have a second scrap bin as that did take down our rubbish. We could go to a fortnightly but a lot can't & I still put it put it out weekly because of these reasons.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

providing larger bins or 2 bins for no more cost is better than nothing but then they would have put a bin out a week so all that is changing is keeping rubbish for longer at our homes. for those people 2 scrap bins is good if they do it. would be good to be able to get those kitchen caddies as well you don't have anymore. that would help. it's not much incentive really. you need to give a good incentive but then thats for the landlord do they pass it on to the renters? I would say I pay more now & would still pay more now than when you took the bags away. I used to have a sealed bin that I could put a bag in & keep it in for 3-4 weeks. more now with scrap bins but those bags are expensive as well. i'm using more of those now as it is. this reuse &/or recycle(I do try but its very hard to get rid of things) plus your recycle not that great as you keep cutting things to recycle. put it in the bin. then youre saying zero waste. it doesnt work

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #418

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   So Auckland Council can determine its not sustainable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, there will need to be a service to clean up the streets when its determined the reduced frequency of collection doesnt work.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #425

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #438

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it's a great idea, less cost to council, lower cost to ratepayers, and less waste to landfill. Wins alround.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think the financial incentive for once a month rubbish is good, as well as lower waste fee for fortnightly services

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #441

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too many flies and maggots if you collect rubbish fortnightly. Also the problem is not that we create too much rubbish, the actual problem is we do have that much rubbish. When you collect the rubbish in our areas, how many bins are only half full? Or most of them are already full enough? SO WE DO NOT AGREE WITH THE FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #443

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No one seems to want it except council

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #445

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   There are 2 in our household .

   We have a worm farm, and compost bin

   We usually only put one bag of rubbish in the bin,

   We put the rubbish bin out fortnightly as it is!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Some big families might need a bigger bin

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #448

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As much as you want to make changes for the future, i feel that this will only make things worse. You will start seeing people dumping illegally because they have too much rubbish or the rubbish will overflow and make the streets look disgusting. Some families wont be able to wait fortnightly. Our household by the end of the week Friday is when we get our rubbish picked up the bins already over flowing so imagine 2 weeks until rubbish collection . Its outrages.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #451

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Taking rubbish collection fortnightly means piles of rotting, smelling garbage at the bottom of people's bins for longer periods.

   Imagine being away the fortnight the collection goes out so now you have rubbish sitting for four weeks at the bottom of the bin before it gets collected.

   In areas that are becoming incredibly high density, eg townhouses etc, where bins are lined up together at paths, the build up of smell and waste would be awful - even if you don't factor in summer heats.

   Fortnightly collections is a poor choice and doesn't decrease the amount of waste a household makes, it only decreases the outdoor quality around high density residential areas

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #452

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household s will still have the same amount of rubbish to dispose of. If they do no thave a weekly collection this extra rubbish will be dumped somewhere in the neighbour. It also mean that bins will be overflowing and end on the street on day of collection.!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would suggest that you start to educte households on how to reduce rubbish before starting this trial

   The council should also provide a facility to dispose of large items that fill up a bin straight away

Household may have choden a smaller bin to reduce waster disposal but now having to make this last fortnightly will not work!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #456

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Due to Auckland already having littering issues around everywhere we think that this fortnight rubbish collection would make a big impact in to the community as people in households will have a lot of rubbish and waste collected and can be disposing it around other areas or filling up public bins to get rid of their household rubbish as this would also create a lot of smell and bacteria including maggots and other insects. Not forgetting how unhealthy and unhygienic it would be with rubbish piled up. If household rubbish is also being thrown in public areas then council would have to collect that and would be an even harder task.

   Thank you for your understanding

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe a bigger bin of fortnight collection has to be put in place

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #464

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I'm not fully opposed to a trial however during the warmer months seems to be a bad idea due to the heat causing the bi a to smell etc. The H&S around this is concerning, especially since TAP is becoming a dense area with some neighbour rubbish bins being close to the next home causing the doors to travel.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #465

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   My bin is not always full weekly and I am already putting it out fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #467

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Drop our rates and then its a great idea

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #469

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We currently recycle and compost as much as we can already and usually only put our rubbish bin out fortnightly already. I think it's a great idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Further education around what exactly we can or can't recycle would be important for those who currently have a full bin every week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #477

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Horrible idea. I don't want my rubbish bin turn into a compost bin. Also my bin is not able to hold twice as much rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #478

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Once a week is to frequent for a household. It encourages people not to be mindful of the waste they create and is costly to the tax payer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #484

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish bin is already full once a week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #485

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already fill the bin weekly as a family of 5, we will be over flowing with fortnightly rubbish collection if the bin size stays the same.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it. Its a silly idea. We will have maggot infestations everywhere, we will have over flowing rubbish, we will have to go to the tip weekly to pay to dump extra rubbish, neighboring houses are likely to dump excess rubbish in the community.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #487

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Due to rates increasing, many households have opted for smaller rubbish bins or if you are renting the Landlord has opted for a smaller rubbish bin on your behalf. These bins are already full at the end of every week. There is no possible way households would be able to stretch it to two weeks. It would not reduce costs in the long run as fly tipping would increase on a very large scale. With Auckland's humid climate, it would also attract more pests and rodents with smelly overfilling bins creating a hazardous and disgusting environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #488

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a family with three children under 3, who all wear nappies. This will mean nappies will be sitting in the bin for up to two weeks and smell absolutely disgusting and its actually a health hazard. There is no way I will be leaving that rubbish on the property, I will bag it up and leave it on the road until it is collected if this proposed change goes ahead. I have many other friends in the area with young children who feel the same regarding nappies. The area will be inundated with dumped rubbish and rats/feral dogs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #490

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I like to think it's a good idea but have concerns that we will run out of bin space.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I hope our rates will be lowered.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #495

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Delaying rubbish removal does not reduce the amount of rubbish collected.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am concerned that having rubbish sitting in my bin for 2 weeks will create a horrendous smell and potentially entice vermin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #496

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   we have little land fill waste to collect in one week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Most of what we place in landfill are items that cannot be recycled and most of it is packaging.

   We have a worm farm for vegetable-fruit waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #498

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think the incentive for low rubbish producers should be $100 not $20 ..it needs to be a decent incentive..otherwise Noone will bother

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #499

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   worth testing to see if people can manage with collections fortnightly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would only put the bin out once a month currently but we are only a household of two

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #500

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To reduce the waste that goes to landfill and encourage more recycling.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep doing more initiatives to combat our waste usage - we have to all get better together

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #504

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Weekly food scraps collection is good enough to keep most of the household waste out of way. These days households generate less general waste besides food scraps and recycling.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   N/A

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #505

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is already issues with rubbish being blown over in the wind and into our water ways, this Will only make it worse with over full bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yeah if it comes in drop our rates to compensate

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #507

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In principle, I support the move to reduce waste to landfill and encourage better recycling and food-scrap use. These are important environmental goals, and I appreciate the Council's focus on sustainability.

   However, as a dog owner, I'm concerned about the odor and pest issues that will arise if general rubbish is only collected fortnightly — especially over summer. Dog waste can become a hygiene problem even when double-bagged, and the longer storage period increases the risk of flies, maggots, and rodents

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rather than moving to fortnightly collection, I'd prefer the Council reduce bin sizes but keep weekly pickups. This would still encourage households to minimise waste and use the other

bins properly, while avoiding the health, smell, and pest issues that come with decomposing pet waste sitting for two weeks. This approach balances waste reduction with public health and neighbourhood wellbeing.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #508

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Our small bin is full every week as we have 8 people living here.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #509

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   This is only one part of the solution but if it happens around the same time as a reduction in packaging (supermarkets could take a lead on this) then there would be very little need for more than fortnightly collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As much as the food scraps program is generally a good idea it penalises those that have always composted their scraps.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #510

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we use the full 125L per week. I would rather still pay for bin tags!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The council has already planted large native trees on our berm which is going to cause even bigger drainage issues than we have here as they grow, and now you guys are wanting to take away every 2nd week of our rubbish. Come on

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #511

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our home like many homes in the peninsula is occupied by a large family of 8. The general waste bin is full 4-5 Days after rubbish collection day.

   Moving to a fortnightly collection is going to be extremely difficult for us and many other families. We already have to take rubbish to the tip which costs us a lot of money.

   Fortnightly collection is going to cause people to start dumping their rubbish in public places.

   We strongly recommend that this plan does not go ahead. How are families supposed get through the fortnight with such a small bin.

   You think this will save money when you will end up having to spend money cleaning up illegally dumped rubbish.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Provide a bigger general waste bin.

Go back to bin tags

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #512

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To see if it is a good solution for other areas. Good long term goal to reduce rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #513

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will be so overfilled

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It will be a mess and will cause some people dumping to other people's bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #514

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #515

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is no way our home which includes 4 adults we fill our bin every single week and there is no way we can keep rubbish for two weeks. We also are good recyclers and food waste users.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just because the collection is less, the rubbish does not become less as well. It has to go somewhere. I refuse to take rubbish to the tip at an extra expense. I expect if this goes ahead our lovely community streets will become overcome with rubbish and every park will be dumping grounds. It is the dumbest idea ever!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #517

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need a weekly collection as a young family and use our bins each week. We also feel as a community we put up with over population from a lack of care and consideration from the council to limit multi-home dwellings on single sections: the peninsula is without a supermarket, we don't want to be another guinea pig and make all our lives harder.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #522

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Being close to the water we already have encountered issues with rodents infesting our areas, also we have larger households that do in fact fill bins weekly, what is expected of those that have an excess amount when reducing the bin collection to fortnight?

   I feel it would cause more of an inconvenience to my area then anything

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe consider different assortments of rubbish sorting like it used to be eg cans. Educating and providing resources for waste management to the community

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #523

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the bins are not big enough as it is and fortnightly will create more rubbish. What fills out bins isn't food scraps, we have a baby therefore a lot of our rubbish is other waste.

   Flies are also a horrendous issue in te Atatu peninsula and having more rubbish laying around will make matters worse.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The food scraps bin isn't going to take enough rubbish out of our main rubbish bins to allow fortnightly pick ups

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #524

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We shouldn't need to put out landfill weekly if we do our food and recycling bins well.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   My biggest concern is that most of my landfill is green waste. My garden is always producing weeds, clippings etc. I mulch with a mulcher, have a worm farm and a large compost bin. I am passionate about doing waste better.

   In Tauranga they have a green bin that is collected fortnightly I believe. I would like to have this bin and maybe it is collected fortnightly or monthly. This would reduce our landfill hugely.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #526

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The amount of garbage will not decrease just because collection frequency is reduced. But illegal dumping will definitely increase.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #532

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need our bin emptied weekly particularly in the summer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #533

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Would be good to have weekly rubbish collection during summer months as rubbish will get smelly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #534

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This feels ill thought out and the reactive approach is unlikely to solve the problems in a timely manner. We already have overfilled bins and daily litter left in the streets and landing on our front lawn, this would likely exacerbate these issues.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #535

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If this goes ahead we will just use the recycling bin and contaminate this. We will not be happy with this going ahead one little bit. We live in a home with 4 adults. There is no way that the rubbish that we can hold rubbish for 2 weeks. Our weekly rubbish bin is full with recycling and food scraps taken out. Just look around everything has packaging. People will dump the rubbish in parks and in the streets of our wonderful community. I would rather pay the rates for weekly collections. In the long run it would cost us a lot more in time and money to remove rubbish and there is no way I'm keeping rubbish for two weeks on our property!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why have you picked this area? Do you want it to fail? Are you hoping that people won't oppose?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #536

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   While it is good to try new approaches, this will be very inconvenient or impossible for some. Disabled people living alone already struggle with their bins. Doubling the amount of waste they have to get out to the street will make it impossible, if not outright dangerous for some. Also, a lot of us require medical equipment. Colostomies, catheters, incontinence pads, dressings, etc all need to be disposed of somehow.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I feel disabled persons regularly aren't listened to. They weren't during previous introductions of wheelie bins, recycling bins, green waste bins, etc and this could make it very difficult for some to live unsupported in their communities.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #538

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Your 'trials' are always a fate au complet. Weekly collections work well in keeping the home area clean and less chance of rodents, maggots in high density areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Offer larger bin for fortnightly or smaller for weekly for sane cost then truly is preference

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #541

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a household of 4 and we fill a bin each week. We strongly oppose the reduction of the rubbish service to fortnightly. In addition we would like to have the recycling taken weekly as we fill up our bin in a week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   More frequent recycling collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #543

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need to have rubbish collected weekly due to major health conditions. An elderly woman with dementia who soils her nappy and pads everyday. These would stink and flys and maggots would be a huge problem. An elderly man who has a bleeding condition. Regularly needing to throw blood ingested material away. This is extreme I know but we would not cope with fortnightly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please consider our extreme needs win looking at the trial. It would put our household under immense pressure healthwise.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #544

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You should NOT, I repeat SHOULD NOT! do this trial. It is already hard enough for some familys with 5-8 people living in a house to empty all their rubbish within a week. If you do this that's more shitty nappies and crusty rubbish being dumped in public areas because you want to take away the only form we have to get rid of rubbish responsibly. Don't not do this or as the council face the consequences of plastic, cardboard and shitty nappies floating along the water of TE ATATU!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   DONT DO IT! Bring back rubbish tags if you can't deal with the weekly load.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #547

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a family of 4 that already uses the recycling and food waste bins provided having less rubbish collection is not sustainable or sanitary. Hate to think what it is like for larger house holds

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #549

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too long between general rubbish pickups for our family.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #550

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our household includes elderly in home based care. Our rubbish includes a significant amount of personal care and incontinence products which fill the current bin to capacity in one week. Even supplying an extra bin doesn't solve the problem as two weeks of this kind of rubbish sitting waiting to be picked up is unsanitary.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #553

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have walked the street on rubbish days, and everyone has full bins. this will impact every household in Auckland. It's bad enough now with weekly rubbish collections and still see overflowing rubbish bins. I myself have experienced this many times throughout different times of the year. when moving house, doing deep cleans, throwing out standard consumables. How will the council compensate for this? will the allowance of rubbish bags to be picked up on rubbish day be allowed?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   if this happens, will the council consider a reduced cost at the local dump?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #554

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly basis is already good enough. Plus this will not reduce the amount of waste produce by each home. Juts reduce the cost.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Give better arguments next time. If its a good one people might take it seriously.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #557

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collection will not change the volume of waste our household creates.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There will be greater waste in public areas and unauthorised dumping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #559

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our larger family of 8 fill our rubbish bin weekly

   Also use recycling and food scraps bin

   Having rubbish around the house will increase rats in our area

   Rats and flies are already high in te Atatu peninsula

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it in a area that is prone to rats and flies

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #560

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I am fine with moving to fortnightly collections. I can see the benefit in incentivising people to reduce waste and instead recycle more.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am only a 2-person household so I would only fill perhaps 1/4 to 1/3 of the bin each week so I don't mind. However, for larger households I can see this could be tricky to manage and more people will need more guidance to know how to reduce waste going in the rubbish bin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #562

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It has been trialed in the south east of England and the feedback from home owners there is it does not work and causes more issues than solves.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #564

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   It may be worthy of a trial but I would like to know what else you will be trialing. How about pay as you go? Under pay as you go, I out my bin out once every 2-3 weeks. Under forced weekly collection I put it out weekly and probably throw out more than I would under pay as you go.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   People will be very reluctant to get on board given you have just removed our pay as you go rubbish collection and replaced it with forced weekly collections with a rates increase. You say that if this becomes permanent there may be a decrease in services costs. That won't happen. We'll be stuck with the increase for weekly collections but only get forthightly collections. What are your success measures for this? Reduced landfill alone is not a success. What do these neighbourhoods look

Like? Is there more rubbish dumping at parks and paths etc. Are people crating their own rubbish pile in their back yard? People don’t use the food bins in my immediate area. I don’t think this will change that. Need more education on the food bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #569

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Large numbers of families live in the area. Fortnightly rubbish collections will mean rubbish rots and causes rats, possums to increase.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #573

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #574

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #576

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Council is proposing that our area, Te Atatū Peninsula, be included in a fortnightly rubbish collection trial. We are already isolated, with only one way in and out, and we strongly oppose this proposal.

   A more practical solution could be found locally. Instead of relying on households to recycle often using unnecessary water, with statistics showing limited effectiveness or resources could be better invested in a centralized facility. This facility could handle recycling efficiently using more sustainable, modern technology, ensuring waste is managed properly without burdening individual households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Try Huntly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #578

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish should be collected weekly as we dont want rubbish piling for 2 weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop wasting money on these trials and just do the basics of collecting rubbish weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #582

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The buns are small and we can barely get through a week without overflowing them even though we use our recycling and food scraps responsibly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't do it. This will create a huge extra headache

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #586

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because I have see very week my bin is full therefore if it is done fortnightly , our bins will overflow with the rubbish being spread every where which will be unhygienic. Diseases may spread more quickly due to dirty environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please once a week is good.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #588

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #591

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The frequency of collection has no impact on the amount of waste we produce so as a method of reducing landfill waste it will be ineffective. In other words, the amount of waste a purchase will produce does not factor into my household's purchasing decisions. If you want to reduce waste, look at packing etc on the supply side. The reduction in collection to fortnightly also has negative consequences and is discriminatory to large households which will naturally produce more households waste. Firstly, and on principle I object to decreasing services without decreasing rates. Secondly, the decrease in collection means an increased about of time storing waste on our properties. We will use more plastic to seal waste that might smell (such as pet excrement) than we currently do with weekly collection. There is also a greater risk of attracting pests in residential areas. My household has had 2 to 3 people over the last few years and while we have not had an issue with having enough space for the household rubbish each week, there are occasions where it had been full or close to full. I can only imagine

how difficult it would be for a large household (e.g. large families) if their rubbish collection is halved.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

This is blatent cost cutting designed to shift the problem to households at their expense rather than addressing any inefficiencies internal to council or looking for policies that actually reduce overall waste rather than merely slowly the rate at which landfill waste accumulates. The real questions should be what is causing household waste and are there ways to reduce it at the cause, and secondly whether the council needs to find alternative or additional methods of waste disposal if the landfill space is near capacity. Also if it was really about the environment, why is it that we have limited the types of items that are recycled - shifting them into general waste?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #592

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Absolutely not, we are only a family of four and have a 240litre bin which is perfect for 1 week only. There is no way we could push rubbish out to fortnightly collections, we utilise the other services provided however this will only promote dumping and hoarding of rubbish on properties for those that can't afford it, and make it more expensive for all other Aucklanders.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #593

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it's worth seeing whether fortnightly rubbish collection makes people think more about their waste, and use composting and recycling collections more, rather than just putting everything in the rubbish bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it would be good to send round educational material about exactly what is and isn't allowed in recycling and compost bins, and to have this closely monitored during the trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #595

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think a better solution is to switch to smaller bins but keep weekly collection. In summer it will be smelly and awful.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #596

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of five with a standard size bin which is already full at weekly collections, partly due to nappies which would smell terribly after two weeks in the bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #597

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #598

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will stink sitting around for that long and attract pests. It will encourage illegal dumping making our parks and beaches dumping sites

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #599

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already struggle with weekly rubbish and pay for two bins 2 weeks is going to be bad and well going to have to result in dumping at the parks

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Try living with babies and having shitty nappies for a couple days in the bins, flies are crazy

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #601

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   To minimise waste we need to first be looking at the producers who are producing the waste. Make the companies use products that can go in our recycling bin and then there would be an opportunity to reduce bin size and collections but only once that has been dealt with. Don't bother proposing stupid cost saving ideas and try to make rate payers solve a problem that isn't their fault in the first place! Fix the problem and then you will get the cost saving result you want!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Currently materials from a large number of products cannot be placed in a recycling bin. The first step to reduce waste is to ban certain packaging at the start with suppliers. At a quick glance two that come to mind are Soft plastics and polystyrene in particular, although there

are many others including plastics of non recyclable number. Currently, neither of these products are well recycled as there is insufficient funding or the only people doing so are a limited number of suppliers who are trying to meet sustainability standard etc. By providing access to recycling facilities for these products it will reduce waste. Alternatively providing incentives to manufacturers and suppliers to sell products in recyclable/sustainable packaging will reduce what goes into rubbish bins. Simply reducing collections is not a solution it reducing waste in any way, it simple means double the waste on half the number of days with a financial win for council but no affect on the environment. If you looked at the source of the waste and made improvements to that problem it would have an impact on th environment by reducing waste reaching consumers and also our bins. Then as a by product council would see a reduction and then be able to reduce bin collections or bin sizes.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #604

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I pay rates for rubbish collection, these have just gone up.

   I have a small rubbish bin and often have to use the neighbours for my rubbish despite composting and recycling.

   More rubbish means more dumping, more rodents, maggots in summer.

   This is not a good idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #609

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I would like to express my concern regarding the plan to collect rubbish only once a week during the summer.

   In hot weather, waste — especially food waste — can quickly attract flies and create unpleasant odours. This will lead to hygiene issues and may even cause health risks or disease outbreaks in the community.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #613

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   miss a collection day and have to wait another 2 weeks to put out again =4 weeks

   cant see it reducing waste

   rubbish will get smelly and become a health hazard

   I pay a ton of rates and expect a weekly rubbish collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   food scraps should be opt in or out not compulsory , council will see if they go ahead with the trial just how many people dont use this service but still have to pay for it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #614

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Organic/food waste rotting concerns.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #615

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #616

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will not impact the amount of rubbish a household will have. It will simply mean more rubbish accumulated on pick up

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #619

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #620

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Cause our bin gets full every week. Also, bins sitting full in summer for two weeks sounds like a really bad idea - they will smell a lot. We have 7 bins (townhouses) in one place, so I can imagine what it is going to be like. While less concerning, but nevertheless, the reduction in cost does not seem to correlate proportionally with the proposed reduced frequency of rubbish collection. If you drop the pick ups by half, the price should reduce by half as well.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #625

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Depending on the demographic, some households may have larger or smaller quantities of rubbish. For example, my partner and I don't have kids yet so we are only a 2 person household. At the moment we would only need a fortnightly rubbish collection, however, when we have children we would definitely need our rubbish collected weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think the council needs to consider household size as part of the survey as it plays a vital role in making a conscientious decision that benefits all.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #626

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My neighbor has 5 children and they need to use 2 garbage bins every week, and they are both full. Can you imagine what would happen if the collection was implemented every 2 weeks?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It would be better to improve the garbage disposal capacity first and then discuss the pilot project.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #631

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #632

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will start piling up and people will dispose of it recklessly and throw it on the streets. We live near streams and already see so much rubbish piled up everywhere, do not add to this load on our ecosystem but encouraging more reckless rubbish dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #633

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My rubbish bin is already almost full every week. It's not going to work if it's fortnightly. Plus the smell and rubbish will attract more flies and other pests.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you're going to start, why don't you start at the suburb where mayor wayne brown lives.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #640

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The reasons to find out whether fortnightly rubbish collection would work for Te Atatu Peninsula all make a lot of sense. We rarely put our bin out every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #643

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Have a son who has diapers.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #646

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the proposal to reduce rubbish collection to a fortnightly schedule. This is a short-sighted and irresponsible approach that prioritises cost-cutting over public health, hygiene, and community wellbeing.

   Auckland's warm and wet climate means rubbish starts to rot and smell within days, attracting flies, rats, and maggots. For families, elderly residents, or anyone living in smaller properties without space to store extra rubbish, this change would create serious sanitation and health risks.

   It is unacceptable to expect ratepayers to pay high rates while receiving fewer essential services. Waste management should focus on smarter recycling systems and better education — not on cutting basic rubbish collection. Reducing service frequency will only push more people to illegal dumping and worsen Auckland's cleanliness and reputation.

If the Council truly cares about sustainability and community health, it should improve waste processing, not collect rubbish less often.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

The Council should stop looking for ways to reduce essential public services while rates keep increasing. Instead of trialling less frequent rubbish collection, focus on improving efficiency, accountability, and education about waste separation.

Auckland residents already face overflowing bins and illegal dumping in many suburbs — this proposal will make the problem worse. If the Council truly wants to reduce landfill waste, it should invest in better recycling technology, community awareness programs, and strict enforcement against illegal dumping.

Cutting services is not innovation — it's regression.

To Auckland Council,

I strongly oppose the proposal to reduce rubbish collection to a fortnightly schedule. This is a short-sighted and irresponsible decision that prioritises cost-cutting over public health, hygiene, and community wellbeing. In Auckland ' s warm and wet climate, rubbish decomposes quickly, leading to unbearable odours, pest infestations, and potential health hazards. Families, elderly residents, and those with limited bin space will suffer most under this proposal.

It is unacceptable to reduce essential waste collection services while rates continue to rise. The Council should focus on improving recycling systems, public education, and illegal dumping enforcement instead of collecting rubbish less often.

Cutting core services is not innovation — it ' s regression. Auckland deserves smarter waste management, not fewer collections.

Yours sincerely,

[redacted]
Auckland Resident

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #648

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not collecting rubbish as often does NOT make it magically lessen in amount. In the end, the exact same amount of rubbish is going to end up at the landfill/recycling center as before, it's just going to arrive in a bigger amount due to the delay.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's a stupid idea and if feedback on it was already 'mixed' as you say, maybe look at improving the recycling centers and landfill management, rather than making people hold onto their rubbish for longer. It does not reduce waste amount. It just keeps it at the house for longer. If anything, recycling collection should be moved to weekly pickup, not fortnightly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #651

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As it is, large number of town homes are rapidly being built in the peninsula , so we need to ensure rubbish and organic waste are collected every week .otherwise, its going to spill over into the streets if collected fortnightly. We don't mind rubbish being collected fortnightly, but organic definitely can not wait longer than a week. That will lead to pests, decrease and litter on the roads.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #659

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unfortunately I am not aware how come te atatu Peninsula is regarded as high density housing when most people are either retired or living in complex type housing.

   Also Monday morning your council lady was trying to influence her climate change theory. Look stop playing this fire and water game

   Leave weekly collection and let individuals decide for them selves. YOU ALL ARE NOMINATED TO LOOK AFTER SERVICES AND NOT CLIMATE CHANGE.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Get back tags and let individuals decide whem their bin requires attention

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #660

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are many pressing issues in Auckland and Te Atatu Peninsula and this isn't one of them. This instead means more people will be ordering larger bins which is almost the same amount as weekly or people will start dumping rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please do not do this.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #661

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This has nothing to do with saving environment, council only wants to cut the cost. There are too many managers earning 6 figures salary in AKL council but doing nothing, council need to get rid of them to cut the cost!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #667

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It might teduce waste BUT we would want a rates reduction

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There should be options that you choose online. If you need pick up each week, your rates are more than if you pick once 2 weeks. Rates in other countries are set depending on the number of people in a property. More people higher rates. As they will use more services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #669

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay for this. What are you going to do about the dumped rubbish in our community when people decide to leave it in our streets parks streams .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes you keep taking things away from our communities and we still keep paying. Try that ona pension with limited income and see how you get on. We compost most of our food waste you still charge us for the bin. Now you want to keep charging charging & cut our services. We only put our bin out every 3 weeks but families with kids need to do this more often. Not acceptable.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #678

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will tend to overflow existing bins and stench will increase by keeping bins for longer especially during hot summer days.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #683

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collections have always been weekly. There are record numbers of larger households and waste has increased. If you move to 2 weeks bins will over flow, people will dump rubbish elsewhere and this will become an issue, not to mention the potential for health hazards with waste being left in a bin for longer periods.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes - why don't you trial in Remuera, St Heliers, Herne Bay or another wealthier suburb? We all pay rates !

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #689

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It won't reduce the amount of rubbish collected and the bins will stink if they aren't emptied. If you miss a collection then you bin won't be emptied for a month.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Get rid of that stupid food waste bin too

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #690

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People are addicted to just throwing stuff (general waste) away. Only by making this harder to do will people reduce their waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I'd like to know more about the $20 low waste user incentive. Before Auckland council's bran dead decision to remove pay as you throw, I was only putting out my general waste bin once every 3 months.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #697

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Regular rubbish collection is necessary in highly populated areas. Rubbish sitting in bins for two weeks does not promote hygiene and will also present an issue in terms of bin size for any household of 3+ people.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Unfortunately, the public rubbish bins around Te Atatu Peninsula are already being used for dumping household rubbish, often completely full in the mornings. Moving to fortnightly collection will only worsen this problem with people seeking to offload some of their rubbish...You can consult with your rubbish collection crews (for the public bins) to get their feedback on the matter too!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #699

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Currently I do fortnightly or even longer as don't have enough weekly rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #702

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People need to reduce their waste output maybe this will encourage better residential waste management on a personal level, it can be acceived in our household we do already, though I do understand it's a lot tougher alignments in larger households

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   More feedback is required on how to reduce waste some people still don't get it, examples, break cardboard down and recycle only rice all containers and recycle better still expensive all containers clean with handi towels, everyone must help not just mum, laziness is our biggest hinderence

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #705

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It does not represent a broader cross section of Auckland Communities.

   Streets are becoming like third world countries with litter and rubbish everywhere. Public rubbish bins are over flowing and stuffed with household rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why have Council representatives not gone out into their communities to seek their constituents views.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #706

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its a stupid idea, but you dont care. It will still be the same amount of rubbish collected fortnightly, and it wont minimise waste at all!! Have you thought about large families, have you thought about the shitty nappies that will stay in the rubbish bin for a fortnight.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Dont do the stupid trial. Stop building more housing. Inform the public of these collection costs with an exact breakdown

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #711

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our household of four uses the smallest weekly collection bin (red top), along with recycling and weekly organic waste bin. This works well with the current collection cycle. We recycle as much as we can and separate our organics.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Could you not keep the current weekly cycle and instead encourage people to smaller red top bins?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #712

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is the worst idea and will cause lots more rubbish from overflowing bins getting into the drains and waterways. I'm a volunteer who picks up litter almost every day and this scheme is a slap in the face to all people like me who take the time and effort to remove litter. Already bins are overflowing with weekly collection, you have to reduce the amount coming from the manufacturers if you're really serious!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop cutting the City maintainance down, we already have a major issue because of your stupid ideas

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #713

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay council to collect rubbish, if this is such an issue why has this only been discovered now. Why have other alternatives for waste not been discussed. Why is council making it an issue for homes now. Fortnightly collections will increase the scavengers as bins will overflow.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #716

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My bin is too small and fortnightly rubbish collection would not work for my family. It's hard enough as it as sometimes my bin is often missed or only half emptied when collected which makes it hard for the following week of rubbish to fit.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It may cause more rats around the area and people may steal bins just for the extra rubbish for their property?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #717

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Have 2 kids and few family members, don't think fortnightly bin collection will benefit us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't make changes

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #720

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I want a weekly collection. In summer rubbish goes smelly. With the small 120l bins with my family the bin is full in a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #723

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   waiting for 2 weeks to collect makes people accumulate more

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   perhaps consider recycling drive- like all the successful old world countries- like europe or even asia like japan. teach people how to recycle- reward sustainable behaviour.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #724

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Alot of rubbish bins have been removed from our area and now proposing this 2 week collection. We are going to end up with rubbish been dumped and I dont blame people, we have these silly little bins and now reducing it to fortnightly..

   I undergrad the amount of waste each week but this is what happens when you allow box housing, where one house was missing there are 7, or where 2 houses were there are now 20.. You dont need to be a rocket scientist, more houses built more rubbish.

   This is a terrible idea and our lovely walk areas will soon be dumping grounds for rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #744

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The bin size is small, and for a small 3 person household, it is almost full every week. Also, in summer, if we miss a week, the bin gets infested with maggots.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I totally oppose this. Just reducing the collection frequency does not magically reduce trash.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #747

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will lead to people dumping rubbish. I already see evidence of this on Te Atatu Peninsula when I walk my dogs. There are no public rubbish bins anywhere to put your dog poo when you are walking already. I can see rubbish dumped in the reserves. This is a seriously bad idea only concerned with saving money. The Peninsula is a beautiful place and should not be filled with rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Money vs litter no thanks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #751

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have overloaded bins on a weekly schedule so if we go to fortnightly the streets will be littered with rubbish due to full bins and people not having anywhere to put it . Fortnightly collection solves nothing but it creates more litter in the streets and illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #758

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it is a good way of promoting a different way of living. We all need to do our bits to reduce the amount of waste we produced.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   While the council claims that the aim of this trial is not to reduce costs for council, the rates rebate we will receive (if the trial goes ahead) is less than half of the Waste Management - Refuse Standard fee for the same period. This mismatch makes the trial less convincing.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #761

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Your reasoning's don't make any sense;

   Reduce waste and protect our environment - The waste will remain the same, you just don't pick it up as often.

   Cost and efficiency savings - It saves costs for your business, which we pay for. So you just make it less convenient for people for the same cost to us. This is highlighted when you say "COULD" in the sentence - "Over time, permanent fortnightly rubbish collections COULD lower service delivery costs"... It wont, because it never has, the money just gets spent on other **********.

   Cleaner streets and neighbourhoods - HOW? The streets are going to have a lot more rubbish due to overflowing bins and rotting material sitting in the summer sun for weeks. Are you going to send street cleaners to counter the rubbish being spilt onto the street?

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Your reasoning's don't make any sense;

Reduce waste and protect our environment - The waste will remain the same, you just don't pick it up as often.

Cost and efficiency savings - It saves costs for your business, which we pay for. So you just make it less convenient for people for the same cost to us. This is highlighted when you say "COULD" in the sentence - "Over time, permanent fortnightly rubbish collections COULD lower service delivery costs"... It wont, because it never has, the money just gets spent on other **********.

Cleaner streets and neighbourhoods - HOW? The streets are going to have a lot more rubbish due to overflowing bins and rotting material sitting in the summer sun for weeks. Are you going to send street cleaners to counter the rubbish being spilt onto the street?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #765

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Auckland is a big city unlike Hamilton or Tauranga. We don't want rubbish dumped in all the places.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't proceed

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #766

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Already only put rubbish bin out once a month at most. Issue is recycling is not picked up often enough - will often end up putting recycling overflow into rubbish bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Summer. If meat scraps or dirty nappies are sitting in hot weather in rubbish bins for 2 weeks, how are the council going to ensure there isn't an increase in rats and flies and just general smell.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #770

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we already have an overflow of bins on a weekly basis. Are you insane? Who thought this cost cutting idea was a good one? Cut the CEO salary by 2% and get your cost cutting that way you scummy idiots.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Even considering this proposal is a ********** stupid idea and removes any little faith I had left of the Auckland Council.

   And also, clean up your fucking reserves you grotty fucks.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #774

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The weekly food scraps collections have significantly reduced our rubbish output, and I hope it has had a similar effect for other households. We now only need to put our rubbish bin out about once per month.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #790

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish won't magically disappear. Food packaging, lack of recycling options or paid incentives to return materials are all ways that could help. Currently our system is heavily reliant on one use only packaging and that needs to go in the bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Increase the bin sizes or lower rates will aid in adoption.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #803

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   House is too small and bins are too small and pests

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #805

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

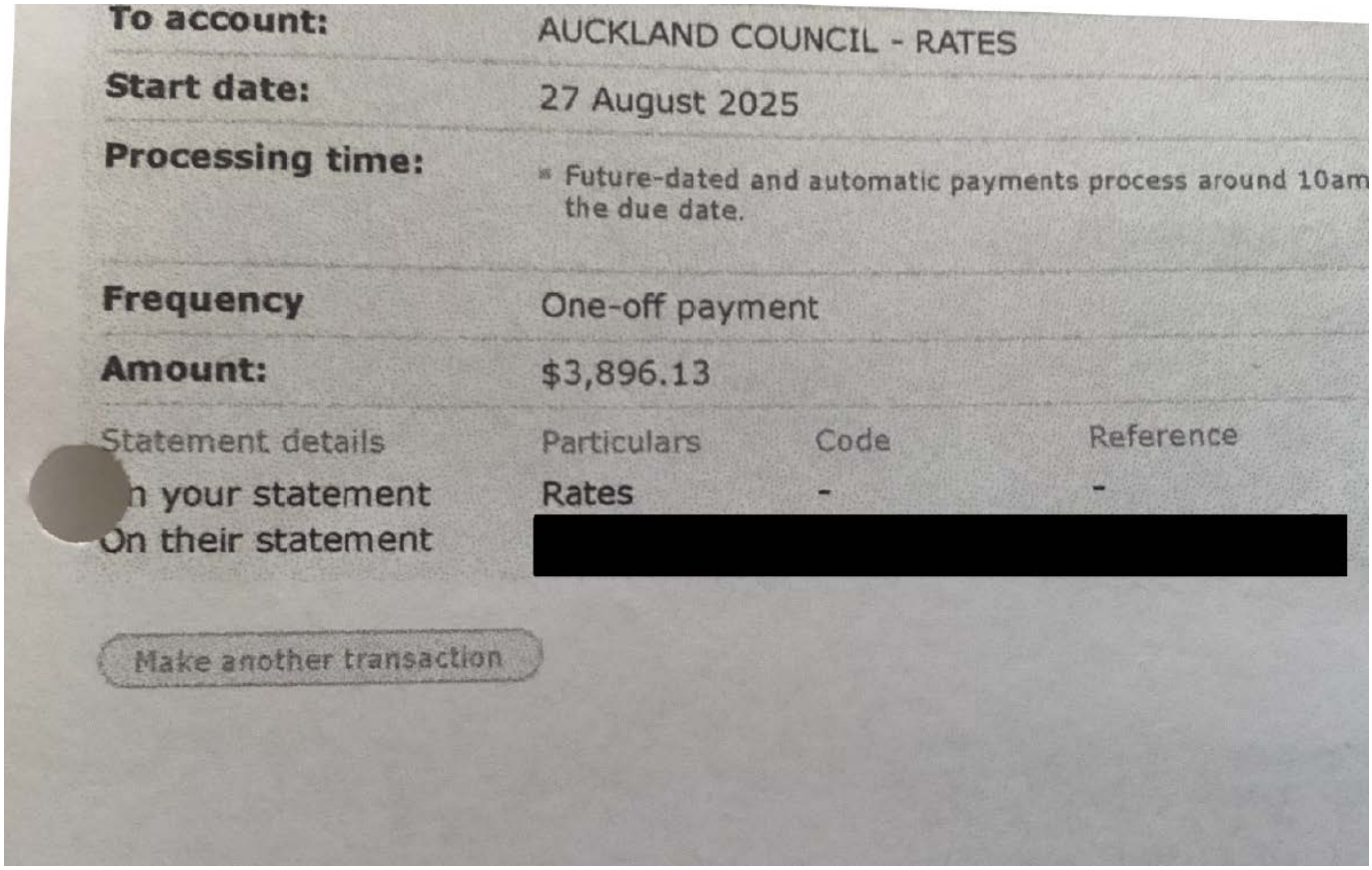
   The rebate that is offered is less than we have already paid (12 months = $162.70 that is

   $81.35 for 6 months, $23.30 is well short.) We have paid our rates in full.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We also have a rental property that we pay rates on. This is not a fair deal for landlords who legally have to pay rates that includes rubbish collection.

#805



To account:	AUCKLAND COUNCIL - RATES
Start date:	27 August 2025
Processing time:	* Future-dated and automatic payments process around 10am the due date.
Frequency	One-off payment
Amount:	$3,896.13

Statement details	Particulars	Code	Reference
[redacted]n your statement	Rates	-	-
On their statement	[redacted]		

Make another transaction

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #808

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People with certain medical conditions produce unavoidable extra waste, and it doesn't appear that this has been properly taken into account. Much of this waste can't be recycled or stored for long periods due to hygiene concerns, odours, and the need for regular disposal. Reducing collection frequency would place an unfair burden on those already managing health challenges, forcing them to find alternative ways to dispose of necessary medical and care-related waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Food waste left for two weeks creates strong smells and attracts rats, mice, flies, maggots, and stray animals. Also larger households, homes with babies (nappies), or shared housing quickly exceed a fortnightly limit.

Plus reduced service can feel like a rate cut disguised as “sustainability,” leading to public pushback and reduced trust in council decisions. When bins are full, some residents may dump rubbish in public bins, parks, or bush areas.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #814

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For our household;

   *We reduced the size of our bin a few years ago to a 120L which goes out full each week.

   *We have a large landscaped property, which has some leafy plant waste that cannot be put in the Greenwaste bag. This must be put in the bin along with our household waste.

   *We compost anything that is compostable.

   *We would have to go back to a larger bin as we couldn't manage a fortnightly pickup using our present size bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

We live in a cul-de-sac that has the perfect conditions for waste dumping. It is already a problem here as it is in many places around the Peninsula.

This I fear would greatly increase, along with more 'undesirable' household rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #820

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #824

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Pointless, we already recycle but rubbish bins are always full end of week - due to just living. It means we will need extra rubbish bins that will fill up over 2 weeks bringing flies, insects, rats around our house.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why Te Atatu, why 6mnths, that is far too long for a professional team of specialists to work out if it works or not! We already pay huge rates and the discount you mention won't make a dent. I would like to know how many more times the council will change the way we dispose of waste and pay for it. I still have prepaid orange rubbish tickets that I could get reimbursed for by going to the local library- unable to do this as I work long hours and the library is always closed, try making things easier for hard working rate payers not harder.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #831

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have had no communication or seen any evidence that any of the changes made to rubbish collection have made a difference to rubbish volumes over the various changes we have had. If rubbish is a problem then there needs to be an approach that starts at the source and not just the individual end user. What is the council doing with the companies that produce and use the packaging we are basically obliged to purchase? We only see a raise in our rates and increasing inconvenience in the provision of council services. Why are not central and wealthy suburbs included in the trial? It is hard not to be skeptical that council selects communities unlikely to push back. The suggestion of the rebate is laughable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #838

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is not enough other places to put rubbish. Our family fills a bin every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #840

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My bin would be overflowing and not to mention the stench after cleaning up after my dog

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #843

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a resident of Te Atatu Peninsula, I believe this change will negatively affect our community, particularly given the significant densification in our area over recent years. More homes, apartments, and residents mean more waste is being generated, while the space available for bin placement on collection days has become increasingly limited.

   On combined rubbish/recycling collection days, it's already a challenge to fit all the bins on the berms. Overflowing bins are a regular occurrence due to lack of space, and reducing rubbish collection frequency would only worsen the issue.

   I've personally experienced issues with others dumping their waste in my bin, leaving me to reshuffle or hold onto my own rubbish, an inconvenience that's difficult enough under the current weekly schedule and would be significantly worse with a fortnightly system.

More broadly, I believe that shifting the burden onto residents by reducing collection frequency is tackling the issue at the wrong end. Rather than treating rubbish collection like an ambulance at the bottom of the hill, we should be looking further upstream at the source of the waste.

Excessive product packaging, lack of alternatives to plastic wrapping, and poor manufacturer responsibility are major contributors to household waste volumes. Council advocacy, regulation, or partnership with retailers and suppliers to reduce unnecessary packaging would be a far more effective, long-term approach to reducing waste than simply cutting collection services.

Weekly rubbish collection is a basic and essential service, particularly in high-density areas. If the goal is to reduce waste and improve sustainability, I strongly urge the council to focus on source-reduction strategies, improved recycling infrastructure, food waste diversion, and education, rather than penalising residents who are already doing their best within the current system.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #847

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Even with the weekly rubbish collection we have people dumping extra rubbish in the park and also at our local church, every week we are cleaning rubbish the people gave dumped. So have fortnighly collection is going to make matters worse. It's pretty bad now.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't change a thing.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #848

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   More illegal dumping, rubbish spilling onto the streets from over flowing bins. Storing rubbish for weeks when bin is full will be hazardous.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Honestly, what a terrible idea. The rubbish I sent simply going to disappear, it will go somewhere and that will be on the streets or illegally dumped.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #853

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Summer rubbish is going to be extremely smelly by the end of two weeks and there will be lots of dumping as bins start to overfill. This is a family area where families rely on weekly collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   as rate payers we should get the benefit of a weekly refuse collection. The amount we would save personally in rates for you to take away the weekly service is a pittance and an insult . There are families that rely on this service and who wants extra hazards from holding the rubbish for 2 weeks? The smell of rotting food encourages vermin , fruit flies and is not what we need in our area or any area for that matter. Keep the bin weekly. Save on the extra dumping of rubbish on our streets !!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #855

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Keeping costs down is in everybodies interest.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I still think that this is only a short term solution. We really need to investigate Singapore and Vienna options even though they are not cheap. Long term, using modern waste incinerators is much better as you can harness the by product - energy and use it to run nearby hospitals/old age care facilities either for heating or running laundries. Thus offsetting costs.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #862

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a resident of Te Atatu Peninsula, I strongly oppose this change, which I believe will severely impact our community. The significant densification of our area in recent years—with more homes, apartments, and residents—means waste generation is rising while the space for bin placement is shrinking.

   Collection day is already a logistical nightmare. It's challenging to fit all the combined rubbish and recycling bins on the limited berm space, and overflowing bins are common. Cutting the rubbish collection to fortnightly will only intensify this unacceptable situation.

   The inconvenience of managing waste will skyrocket. I frequently have to deal with others dumping their waste in my bin, forcing me to handle or store my own refuse. This is difficult enough with weekly collection; under a fortnightly system, it would be unmanageable and lead to sanitation problems.

I fundamentally believe that reducing collection frequency merely shifts the burden onto residents and addresses the problem at the wrong end. This approach is like putting an 'ambulance at the bottom of the cliff.' The focus should be upstream, at the source of the waste.

The real drivers of high household waste are excessive product packaging, lack of viable alternatives to plastic, and poor manufacturer responsibility. The Council needs to focus its energy on advocacy, regulation, or partnership with retailers and suppliers to demand significant reductions in unnecessary packaging.

Weekly rubbish collection is a basic and essential service, particularly in high-density suburbs like ours. If the goal is genuine waste reduction and improved sustainability, I urge the Council to implement source-reduction strategies, enhance recycling infrastructure, and expand food waste diversion programs, rather than penalising residents who are already doing their part.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #865

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Already moved to the smaller size bin, after the council was promoting to downsize the bin. Now need handle double the amount of waste / time for the smaller bin. While the small size is still ok for a family of 4. Now making it last for 2 weeks will be tricky.

   Also both dog and rabbit waste is disposed of into the rubbish bin, having this sit in the bin for 2 weeks, especially when summer sun kicks in, will be very smelly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Already moved to the smaller size bin, after the council was promoting to downsize the bin. Now need handle double the amount of waste / time for the smaller bin. While the small size is still ok for a family of 4. Now making it last for 2 weeks will be tricky.

Also both dog and rabbit waste is disposed of into the rubbish bin, having this sit in the bin for 2 weeks, especially when summer sun kicks in, will be very smelly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #866

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #873

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   If you go ahead with the fortnightly pick up (half as many pickups) then the amount our rates went up by when bin collection was included, should be halved.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Clever move I must say, include bin collection in the rates, then do half as many collections so we have no choice but to pay the same as if they were being collected each week.

   This is why people don't trust you guys.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #875

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   hygiene - healthy and safety

   unpleasant smells

   and attract pests

   Especially in high-density residential areas like ours, where the bins are close to each other, this change could seriously affect the community environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a basic issue of cleanliness and public health. Collecting rubbish every two weeks is completely unacceptable. Waste will not decrease simply because it is collected less often.

This approach feels like an attempt to shift responsibility rather than address the real problem, and it shows a lack of consideration for residents' wellbeing and everyday living conditions.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #878

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 5 (4 adults and 1 kid). Our bin is always full when the weekly collection comes. Fortnightly is definitely not an option for bigger families like us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council should give up the idea of adding rubbish collection to the rates. Let each household manage our own rubbish collection through private companies where we get to choose the bin size, price, collection days etc. Some households can recylce most of their rubish while the others cannt. One bin does not fit all.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #887

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I understand what you are trying to achieve here, but we already make significant use of our recycling and food scraps bins. And even with all that, our rubbish bin is pretty full every week.

   I have concerns that a fortnightly bin pick up will not provide the capacity we require.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #891

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Opal Dental

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will likely lead to unsanitary conditions and a source for rodents.

   We run a dental business and will have overflow of waste if not collected weekly- again leading to smelly, unsafe and unsanitary conditions if left for long periods of time. Our council rates enabling us to #run a business costs us $10,000 annually. This high rates bill should continue to include weekly rubbish collections at the very least or there should be an exception for businesses that pay higher rates than residential properties as there is guaranteed to have rubbish overflow causing unsanitary conditions for the business, staff and customers.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I oppose it completely.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #893

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Lower costs and lower carbon footprint of collecting

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   These are very small area's being trialled, will there be larger trials if successful or just implemented

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #899

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collections would be beneficial in regards to the reduction of demands and therefore costs for services. They just need to be appropriately reflected in rates.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the trial continues, Council should be providing homeowners with the opportunity to upsize their bins ahead of the trial taking place not one month in. I personally have one of the smaller bins and I know right now that if I cannot upgrade now then the trial will be unsuccessful for me. I need to have a larger bin before the trial starts

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #910

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Don't do this!!!!!!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #914

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #917

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #918

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Submission: Opposition to Fortnightly Rubbish Collection Trial

   As a resident of Te Atatū Peninsula, I strongly oppose the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial. While I understand the need to explore waste reduction strategies, our community is not a suitable testing ground for this initiative. We are a smaller area compared to many larger suburbs, and the impacts here will be more immediate and severe.

   Reducing rubbish collection to once every two weeks will inevitably increase issues such as:

   Overflowing bins, leading to litter spreading across streets and reserves.

   A surge in rodents, flies, and insects, posing potential public health and hygiene risks.

   Unpleasant odours, particularly from households with infants, elderly residents, or pets.

Increased illegal dumping, especially in already problematic or neglected areas.

Our community already works hard to combat litter. We have local volunteers cleaning our streets every morning, giving their time freely to keep Te Atatū beautiful. Implementing this trial feels like a slap in the face to those efforts, undermining the community pride we've built through our own hard work.

I have afew suggestions/considerations

1. Discounted or waived dump fees for affected residents impacted by this trial should be granted a discounted or ideally fully waived fee at local waste facilities. This is especially important in extreme circumstances (households with used nappies, medical waste, or unavoidable hygiene risks)

This would be a fair and practical workaround for those struggling under the trials limitations and would allow residents to take proactive measures in maintaining health and cleanliness. It would also provide the Council with measurable data on how residents are adapting to the trial and where the greatest strain occurs.

2. Transparency on trial funding

We request clarification on who is funding this trial. The costs associated with this experiment must not be drawn from funds already allocated to West Auckland for essential services such as parks, town centre upgrades, and community initiatives.

If anything, additional resources should be directed to the affected areas to manage potential negative side effects, including increased litter, pest control, and public health concerns.

3. Accountability for derelict and neglected properties

The Council must issue enforcement notices to owners and developers of derelict or vacant sites. These properties are often the first to become illegal dumping grounds, especially during rubbish collection changes.

Property owners and developers who profit from intensification while leaving sites in disrepair should face fines or enforcement action if their neglect undermines the success or fairness of this trial.

In short, our community deserves better than to be treated as a testing ground for an unproven system that risks reversing years of volunteer and Council effort in keeping our area clean and livable. We ask the Council to reconsider the placement of this trial or at the very least, implement fair support measures, transparency, and accountability for those affected.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Yes. I urge the Council to pause and consider the human impact of this trial, not just the data points. Our bins aren't just waste, they're evidence of real life happening in our homes: families, children, pets, and people doing their best to live cleanly and responsibly.

A fortnightly collection doesn't reflect the diverse realities of households, large families, those with babies in nappies, residents with medical waste, or people in shared housing. The "one size fits all" approach risks punishing those least able to adapt.

Please also consider:

Mental and physical health impacts: Overflowing rubbish creates stress and embarrassment, especially for those without transport to the dump.

Environmental contradictions: Expecting fewer collections while illegal dumping rises defeats the environmental purpose.

Equity across regions: Smaller suburbs like Te Atatū shouldn't carry the burden of trials that larger, better-resourced suburbs are more equipped to handle.

Community morale: Our residents already work hard to keep our streets clean. Volunteers pick up litter daily, this change disrespects their contribution and undermines community pride.

If the goal is sustainability, the solution must also be sustainable for people. We need a model that supports, not penalises, those doing their best with limited means

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #920

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most of the rubbish bins are full in the locality and having fortnightly collection will result in unhygienic and unhealthy environments

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #935

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Save on fuel emissions.

   Many bins are not full every week.

   Reduce costs to councils.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #936

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is taking away a needed service that is paid for. The rates are very high as it is, so why would we approve taking away an essential service for little/no financial reward? The amount discussed as a rebate of rates is not in line with halving the amount the bins are collected, it's frankly insulting that you want us to pay almost the same rates, and half a key service that these rates pay for.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Strongly against.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #947

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To find out how fortnightly collections will impact different areas of the city and individual homes.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   For those who generate little rubbish for landfill, the costs are currently unreasonable, unfair to be subsidizing those who may contribute more, or may not make any attempt to reduce their rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #950

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Assuming that rubbish volumes will decrease because of a change to fortnightly is one of the craziest suggestions I have heard from this council. I would expect an increase of illegal dumping. Have you included in your budgeting the cost for this illegal dumping collection because I am sure it will happen.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Another dumb idea from a group of greeny children without any life experience working at the council. We pay our rates to have our rubbish collected. Just do your job and get it done. Auckland is not a nice place to live in now and you muppets are just trying to make it worse.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #970

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Our household of 3 adults currently only put out rubbish and recycling bins fortnightly at the moment. Weekly for food scraps bin. There would be no change to our routine, but would appreciate the rates rebate if this comes in. Great idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #981

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing services is the ambulance at the bottom of the cliff; aside from things like food scrap bins which can divert waste from being buried, trying to reduce waste through service cuts doesn't address the major factors which could actually reduce waste such as the amount of packaging food and other goods come with and the rising population.

   While the council may have limited control over the major factors and falls back on saying they are obligated to (while ignoring they're choosing an arbitrary point), engaging in service cuts will not lead to sustainable waste management and eventually any 10, 20, 30% reduction forecast will be gone and we will be in the same place with inferior services. Those inferior services which the during the planning meetings members admitted could eventually lead to the same cost to rate payers, and with the initial predictions offering 30% reduction for 50% reduction in services, that is already a loss in value for those of us who use/rly on collections every week and those who benefit from the collective good of others utilizing those services.

We've seen comparisons to the likes of Christchurch, however no attention is paid to the fact that per the latest census there is an extra half a person per household in Auckland, with significant more number of town houses who will be affected by their neighbours rubbish bins being emptied less frequently. We could look at things like vermin and maggots, but this will just be handwaved by those who've made up their mind already and are willing to interpret and present evidence how it suits.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

When the majority of the public do not want something and you praise yourself as knowing what the community wants, it is your duty to abide by what your constituents want.

We can look at the pros and cons, but ultimately if the majority of the populace doesn't want something, who are you to force it down our throats or rationalize why we're wrong?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #985

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #999

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula has only *just* got modern bin service (i.e. no tags), why are we punished with this trial.

   It doesn't seem equitable either, why are no high income areas on the trial list? Why no Remuera?

   $50 less off my rates for the entire year, but if I miss the bins my rubbish isn't collected for a month? Yeah no thanks. Maybe at a $200 discount we might be talking.

   There are already numerous issues of people dumping rubbish around the parks here already.

   Since the "free" bin service has rolled out theres been no issues with people putting wrong rubbish in recycle bins etc.

With so much infill housing out here, it can get hectic on bin day, but there's been instance where people are only putting it out as needed, as they know they can do it next week if they miss.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Think it's pretty inequitable to target lower income / poorer areas specifically.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1000

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most of our Rubbish Goes to rubbish, red bins. And we are a family of 5 and it will be very hard for us to stack the rubbish for 2 weeks. From my experience the red bins gets full every week. It will be hard and not hygienic to keep the garbage until 2 weeks, which will keep accumulating every week in excess

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council can rather increase the size of the Garbage bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1007

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a family of five, pick up fortnightly just won't work, I would have too much waste. And yes I recycle. I have paid for a service, so deliver the service. I don't see how you expect this to reduce rubbish. I see it's just a cost saving measure on drivers and trucks

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1012

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As te Atatu peninsula is already highly developed and is on the coast I think fortnightly collection will bring more rodents. We already have a rat issue at our house and think rubbish left in bins will attract more. I also believe people will get lazy and will keep there over filled bins on the roads waiting for collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1013

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I run a home based childcare. When the trial begins I will have three children in nappies. That is on average of about 10 nappies a day. Over two weeks I will have 100 nappies a fortnight sitting in my rubbish bin. The smell will be just awful!! I could put them in nappy bags, but that is just another expense and creates more waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1015

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There should be absolutely no reduction of services given rates are not being reduced and are consistently increased year on year due to poor council management of funds. Rubbish bins are often full in our area and keeping waste longer just encourages pests and smells

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If this is considered it would have to come with a rates decrease or free option for larger bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1021

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Feedback on Proposed Fortnightly Rubbish Collection Trial – Te Atatū Peninsula Resident

   Position: I do not support the proposed trial of fortnightly kerbside rubbish collections in Te Atatū Peninsula.

   Key Concerns:

   1. High-Density Housing and Increased Waste Generation

   • Te Atatū Peninsula has a growing number of high-density housing developments.

   • These homes often accommodate multiple families or larger households, resulting in significantly more rubbish.

• Weekly collection is essential to manage the volume of waste generated in such living arrangements.

2. Limited Rubbish Storage Capacity

• Smaller properties and apartments typically lack adequate space to store two weeks' worth of rubbish.

• Overflowing bins can lead to hygiene issues, unpleasant odours, and attract pests.

3. Risk of Increased Illegal Dumping

• Reduced collection frequency may lead to more illegal dumping in public spaces, parks, and reserves.

• This poses environmental, health, and community safety risks, and increases the burden on council services.

4. Equity and Accessibility Issues

• Larger households, families with young children, and residents with medical needs may struggle more than others.

• The trial may disproportionately affect vulnerable groups who generate more waste due to caregiving, health, or cultural practices.

5. Community Readiness and Support

• There has been limited communication and engagement with residents about how to prepare for this change.

• Without adequate education, resources, and support, the trial risks failure and community dissatisfaction.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Feedback on Proposed Fortnightly Rubbish Collection Trial – Te Atatū Peninsula Resident

Position: I do not support the proposed trial of fortnightly kerbside rubbish collections in Te Atatū Peninsula.

Key Concerns:

1. High-Density Housing and Increased Waste Generation

• Te Atatū Peninsula has a growing number of high-density housing developments.

• These homes often accommodate multiple families or larger households, resulting in significantly more rubbish.

• Weekly collection is essential to manage the volume of waste generated in such living arrangements.

2. Limited Rubbish Storage Capacity

• Smaller properties and apartments typically lack adequate space to store two weeks' worth of rubbish.

• Overflowing bins can lead to hygiene issues, unpleasant odours, and attract pests.

3. Risk of Increased Illegal Dumping

• Reduced collection frequency may lead to more illegal dumping in public spaces, parks, and reserves.

• This poses environmental, health, and community safety risks, and increases the burden on council services.

4. Equity and Accessibility Issues

• Larger households, families with young children, and residents with medical needs may struggle more than others.

• The trial may disproportionately affect vulnerable groups who generate more waste due to caregiving, health, or cultural practices.

5. Community Readiness and Support

• There has been limited communication and engagement with residents about how to prepare for this change.

• Without adequate education, resources, and support, the trial risks failure and community dissatisfaction.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1023

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are already over crowded and struggling with rubbish as is! You upped our rates to include rubbish removal and now taking that right away from us?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Silly!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1026

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our household is a medium sized family with kids who produce a fairly large amount of waste. Moving to fortnight pickups wouldn't work for us. Our collection bin would have to be over double the size.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1028

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have twins and their rubbish is considerable every week. By making the collection fortnightly we don't have space to store the rubbish. This includes dirty diapers

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1030

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I am keen to see general rubbish collection move to fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   One week should be recycling and the next week should be rubbish. I am following this pattern now with my own rubbish. Less trucks on the road the better for the environment.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1033

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's not going to reduce the waste, it's just going to make it worse with people dumping their rubbish in public places including parks and nature reserves where our wild life is. This will also attract more rodents especially around those town houses/appartments. We want to keep a nice clean environment that looks attractive.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, I think I've mentioned the main concerns

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1034

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household in the area (my household included with 6 residents) tends to have large size families living in it, fortnightly collection is not enough to cover normal household needs of large family. Likely to incur extra cost in seeking private collectors or encourage illegal dumping for low income families

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't do the trial or fortnightly collection, keep it weekly!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1035

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I think that people will end up dumping the rubbish on the side of the road this will not be good for all houses hold

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Are they going to reduce the rates as we pay for the rubbish in our rates why should we pay for it when it's not been picked up every week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1042

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1045

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are already paying for the waste collection in the rates so how does it make sense to reduce a service that's already been charged to us?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1046

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I live in Tauranga and the fortnightly collection works well. I put out recycling one week, rubbish the other week, food scraps every week. I have no problems at all with this system.

   When I lived in Auckland I was only putting out my waste bin every 3-4 weeks. If you are recycling and using the food scrap bin then there isn't much rubbish for the general waste bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The rate reduction seems quite a low amount.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1047

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It needs to be weekly.

   Households with family can not manage to wait any longer. It becames unsafe

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No. Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1053

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Even if it's once a week it still nearly not enough for us. We have 6 people living in the house.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do it if somebody said they'll accept it. Don't push us or make us to accept that. It's unfair.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1054

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I dont think you should trial fortnightly collection as we already have a problem with illegal dumping in these areas

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1055

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Don't know how you can justify to say it'll save waste as we will Still Have the same amount of waste regardless whether it's collected weekly or fortnightly. The major problem will be during the summer months the stench coming from The bins this is a health and safety issue.

   So with regards to changing and trialing a fortnight Collection it's a no from me. Stop trying to fix something that isn't broken as per normal

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Health a safety issue re the smell during the summer months

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1056

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In summer, if garbage is left for two weeks, it easily starts to smell and attracts insects.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Let us choose the collection frequency ourselves — if we want to keep it once a week, we can continue as is; if we prefer once every two weeks, then the garbage can be collected every two weeks. I think every household's situation is different.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1057

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our weekly trash collection is already full. If it were changed to once every two weeks, too much trash would accumulate."

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1059

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Initially my reaction was that it would be fine for us, as we already try to minimize waste and don't put our bin out every week. but I felt concerned for those with larger families especially with babies and nappies. However after reading your suggestions for managing issues and the incentive of a financial rates rebate, I feel positive about the trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Good idea to try to reduce waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1064

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is extremely inconvenient if anyone forgets about the collection day. Also family will have trouble with dealing with rubbish. We pay our rate and council should provide services. Stop corner cutting rate payers and it is unfair you council staff targeting residents in specific area!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just provide us residents the rubbish collection service per usual. Council took our rate payment and council should provide the appropriate services level. Don't ask for money if council don't want to provide services. This is common sense.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1068

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Many already have overflowing bins on rubbish day .We usually put our bins out fortnightly anyway with just 2 of us in household.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We should have reduced rates for that time.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1069

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1071

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It will encourage consumers to be more mindful of the waste they create & with the foodscraps bin I can't imagine it being too difficult to manage for most households. As a family of 4 we currently put our rubbish bin out once every few weeks anyway, and even then only to minimise smell. We also lived in Christchurch for years where rubbish collection was fortnightly and I don't recall it ever being discussed as an issue in the community

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I know there is a small but very vocal group complaining about the proposed trial. I urge you to put energy and resources into educating the public on both the benefits of waste reduction, ways to do it, and maybe some reassurance that they won't be left with too-small overflowing

bins eg for large households. I worry at the small number of locals using the food waste bins & feel the message just isn't getting through

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1072

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   From my opinion I don't believe it will work. My partner and I live alone and we fill out rubbish bin every week so I am not sure how a family of four or more can make this work. For reference we fill our recycling bin fortnightly and recycle religiously so I don't understand how making bin collections spaced out is beneficial. My neighbours would agree as we have discussed this already.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Whether you take these feedback on or not at an absolute minimum we should be provided larger bins if we are to wait 2 weeks for a collection. The current size is not sufficient.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1073

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the proposed change from weekly to fortnightly kerbside rubbish collection. While I understand the need to reduce waste and improve sustainability, this change poses several practical and health-related concerns for our community:

   Hygiene and Public Health Risks: Weekly collection helps manage household waste effectively, particularly for families, the elderly, and those with medical needs. Extending collection to a fortnightly schedule could lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and an increase in pests such as rats, flies, and maggots – especially during warmer months.

   Increased Illegal Dumping: Reduced frequency may encourage illegal dumping of rubbish, which not only impacts the environment but also places additional strain on council resources to monitor and clean affected areas.

Community Sentiment: Many residents value and rely on weekly rubbish collection as a basic public service. Changing this without strong public support can erode trust in local government decision-making.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1074

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   More dumping will happen as there will be too much rubbish. It's ridiculous as is, rubbish litters parks and empty homes. It's insane to even propose this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1075

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish will be a nightmare. Larger families already struggle with weekly rubbish collections. More rubbish will end up in the recycling bins and on the streets and just dumped in general. This is stupid.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you would like a lot more rubbish dumped all around the community and the streets - this is the way to get that to happen. It's more trouble than it's worth.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1076

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have a problem with fly tipping, this may become further issue.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We do not have detailed recycling and food scrap information to assist with this change.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1078

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I am all in favour of first, decreasing rubbish, and secondly decreasing rubbish in landfill sites

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think the council should put back the roadside rubbish bins, removing the does not decrease the rubbish, it just spreads the rubbish all over the ground

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1082

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1087

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   How ridiculous.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No, ya'll are a bunch of greedy money grubbers

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1089

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1091

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You are doing the trials in the middle of summer so the smell of waste will attract flies, blowflies, rats and will also increase the dumping problems in the community. It is irresponsible of council

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1092

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Biweekly garbage collection causes trash to sit in bins longer, attracting insects and creating unpleasant odors! It also pollutes the environment, especially in the summer! And every household pays high property taxes every year, so why reduce service? This approach won't reduce waste; it will only increase the burden on households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Still maintain weekly garbage collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1093

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Yes, but I am relieved my house is not in the trial area as it would be very difficult for my household.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   My family live in a 4-bedroom townhouse in te Atatu peninsula. The only place for our bins to live is overlapping the garage door (see attachment). Our (small) car barely fits out using 240L bins, so we cannot upsize bins. We already overflow the recycling bin due to fortnightly recycling collections, so lots of recycling ends up in the rubbish bin. Could you test landfill fortnightly AND recycling WEEKLY? That would be better for our family of 4 (mum, dad, 2 little kids). Costco may play into this- heck of a lot of cardboard filling our recycling bin.


Auckland Council
Recycling
Auckland Council
FOOD SCRAPS
Auckland Council

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1095

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Instead of idealogically forcing us into complying, if you really wanted to know if this would work a simple survey should be sent to all of Auckland.

   A simple survey should have been sent to all Auckland households asking for:

   -number of occupants

   -are they happy with the current rubbish collection scheme

   -did they want a food scrap bin to begin with

   -could their family manage with only fortnightly collections

   - would they be open to a user pays system where households would be charged per the number of weeks their bin gets collected (put barcodes on bins)

This would mean some may opt to have few collections (and could save money) but those that need them could continue as is without increasing the current fees.

I would like to know what has the council done to consider dealing with landfill issues? Have they looked overseas at how Scandinavian countries deal with their rubbish?

Have they tried to expand the number of things that can be recycled. Or seen if certain rubbish items can be incinerated in a clean way?

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

In our household we have 6 people (2adults, 4kids)in a 3bedroom house. Our rubbish bin is full weekly and recycling is overflowing by the time the fortunately collection comes.

If we were to go away on a week where rubbish was to be collected or were unable to put it out for some other reason, we would end up with a months worth of rubbish before it was next collected.

We pay rates for core or basic services like rubbish and recycling collection. This fortnightly collection should be an opt in scheme.

This will put financial pressure on us to get our rubbish collected in other ways and our rubbish collection fees will not be decreased by half despite receiving half the current service, which is grossly unfair.

This scheme may be fine for small households, but it puts further pressure on families who are already struggling with the cost of living.

A simple survey should have been sent to all Auckland households asking for:

-number of occupants

-are they happy with the current rubbish collection scheme

-did they want a food scrap bin to begin with

-could their family manage with only fortnightly collections

- would they be open to a user pays system where households would be charged per the number of weeks their bin gets collected (put barcodes on bins)

This would mean some may opt to have few collections (and could save money) but those that need them could continue as is without increasing the current fees.

-what has the council done to consider dealing with landfill issues? Have they looked overseas to expand the number of things that can be recycled. Or if certain rubbish can be incinerated in a clean way.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1096

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is not going to change how people dispose of their rubbish except that there will be more rubbish sticking out of bins and overflowing onto the footpaths.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There needs to be better education and other options for recycling/repurposing items.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1097

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My rubbish will be left to rot and smell for 2 weeks disgusting. Also many people around me fill their bin weekly. What will people do if they need the weekly pick up. This will cause more rubbish dumping into the community.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Weekly rubbish collection is the only option that will keep our community and country clean. Don't destroy our country to save a few bucks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1100

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It wouldn't change how much rubbish we produce

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it at a week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1101

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think bins are going to be overflowing there is going to be an increase in mice/rats and other bugs etc.

   our rubbish is currently weekly and the neighbours bins are always overflowing and making a big mess. Also smell.

   Can only imagine what will happen if it's fortnightly.

   Unless a bigger bin is supplied? May help - but not the smell

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Bigger bins? Or go back to bin tags? If the council is trying to save money. User pays?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1110

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I understand what the council is trying to do and the environmental lessons to be learned but you can't put mass density housing into an area and then reduce services crucial to hygiene, we are near rivers and parks with a high rodent rate that despite support/capture etc has failed to eradicate the problem. If you want to reduce services crucial then at least offer larger bins at no cost and a 6 or 12 monthly cleaning service of bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just don't do it! Or make rubbish collection free at the very least. Don't increase rates and make them take away a service. $28.00 isn't a "compensation it's a joke.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1113

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   the trial is really useful for understanding the real world impact on the wide variety of households that make up our area.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I strongly support this approach by council.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1116

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Good to test. Pllssse make sure there's a good monitoring framework put in place

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1117

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because around our area that is so tiny and now there's so many buildings made with big families that it will be a disaster with the smell and the rodents problems that we will face.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1118

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not only Unhygienic to wait so long. Overflowing bins can lead to rubbish blowing into streets, parks, or waterways. Weekly collection reduces litter and keeps the community cleaner.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Weekly collection for all services good as

   1. Hygiene and smell – Household waste, especially food scraps, can start to smell and attract flies, maggots, and rodents within a few days. Weekly collection helps keep bins cleaner and reduces odours.

   2. Health and safety – Regular removal of rubbish limits bacteria growth, pests, and mould, making the home and neighbourhood healthier and safer.

3. Convenience – Families (especially with kids) tend to produce a fair amount of general waste. Weekly collection prevents bins from overflowing and avoids the hassle of storing extra bags.

4. Environmental control – Overflowing bins can lead to rubbish blowing into streets, parks, or waterways. Weekly collection reduces litter and keeps the community cleaner.

5. Encourages recycling separation – When general waste is collected weekly and recycling/organic bins are on a different schedule, households are more likely to sort properly rather than cramming everything into one overflowing bin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1119

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Recycling should be collected every week. Most Recycling bins are full during fortnightly collection. The overflow goes in the weekly rubbish. Less rubbish collection will lead to an increase in non recyclable items in Recycling bins. Also, If a service is reduced then the cost savings must be passed onto the rate payers

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How does a trial of a reduction in service cost more? Less work is being done. This is a waste of money.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1122

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are too small. If you're going to do this then you need to swap out the small bins to larger bins. Otherwise it's useless

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Larger bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1125

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we've been paying extra through rubbish tickets forever and we finally don't have to deal with that and now we are getting our service cut again. It's outrageous. Especially with such a built up area.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Strong oppose.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1127

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think that reducing collections will reduce the amount of rubbish created by homes. I think restricting plastic ********** and packaging would be better.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The food scrap bins stink. Our recycling bin is always filled up anyway.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1128

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our weekly trash collection is already full. If it were changed to once every two weeks, too much trash would accumulate.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1130

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   rubbish will be rubbish. even if its collected weekly or fortnightly, the amount of rubbish will still be the same. it will just start stinking up the neighbourhood if left in the bin for 2 weeks.

   For example, diapers.

   The volume of rubbish will not change.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's a poorly thought out proposal.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1133

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are already a large family home 5 kids 3 adults and the weekly 1 bin we have isn't enough so changing to fortnightly isn't doable for us

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe consider larger bins

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1141

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish fills up way too quick

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1143

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1144

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have 6 people in our house and regularly entertain family, there is no way we can do fortnightly. We have young children and do generate a good deal of waste. The waste simply won't reduce it will go in public dumping and illegal landfills like backyards because people can't afford to go to the dump.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   1. Why wasn't a high decile area like herne bay or remuera chosen? Why choose the poorest parts of city with people who will struggle to understand the process and give feedback?

   2. The waste won't reduce but will end up in backyards, public dumping etc

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1145

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a baby and having soiled diapers in the rubbish bins for 2 weeks would smell awful. I live in a small townhouse with limited outside area to store the bin and neighbours are very close and they would also be affected by the smell. The only area to store the bin is next to my and the neighbours' outdoor seating areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1148

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bin will overflow with a 5 person household

   Evan with recycling and scape bin. In the end you are still needing to dump the same amount of rubbish , so it's not saving the environment and people will have smelly bins over the some and more dumping of rubbish will happen from people with overflowing bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't tril it in a area we're more housing is going up

   Less movement in and out of Te Atatu

More rubbish will end up on the side walks. Please stick to weekly pick ups.

We pay our rates and you’re taking away more services to the community.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1149

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The trial is too long and the rates remission is too low. This is not pro-rated to the annual cost.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If this goes ahead I will seek compensation for services charged and not rendered.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1151

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1153

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1154

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1157

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collection frequency will not reduce waste. If anything, it will create more illegal dumping or environmental issues on the streets.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Soft plastics recycling solution

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1159

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most homes have more than 2 people in them and fortnightly pick up of rubbish is not enough leading to smelly rubbish bins around homes and backload of rubbish in bags which some people might end up dumping in the neighbourhood

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1163

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not a good idea in peak of summer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1173

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It won't reduce waste it will just cause a big backlog and buildup. It won't make people use their food bin and waste is going to end up going into the recycling bin as overflow.

   Am I going to get a reduce rates even for the trial?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Bad idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1176

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I just don't see how we are going to reduce our waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You could give the trail households a detailed pamphlet reminding them of what can go in the recycle and food scraps bins and what can't. We can use this to try reduce the amount of stuff that goes to the landfill.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1177

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Current system is working well

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Will vote for any councillor that is against this plan

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1179

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am writing to strongly oppose the proposed trial of fortnightly rubbish collections in my area.

   While I understand the Council's goal of reducing waste and supporting the Zero Waste by 2040 vision, I fundamentally disagree with the decision to test this scheme in our community and have serious concerns about its practical impacts, fairness, and timing.

   1. Lack of fair and transparent justification for choosing our area

   According to the consultation document, the selected areas (Te Atatū Peninsula, Panmure / Tāmaki, and Clendon Park / Weymouth) were chosen to "represent a range of households, demographics and waste service needs". This is a vague and unconvincing rationale.

It is unclear why our area has to be part of an experiment simply to create “diversity in data.” Residents here are not test subjects. The Council should not impose potential public health risks on communities simply because they represent “different demographics.”

If the intention is to understand varied conditions, this could easily be achieved through volunteer participation or through areas that have expressed interest, not by forcing entire suburbs into an unwanted trial.

2. Health and hygiene risks, especially during summer

The trial is scheduled to start in February 2026, the hottest period of the year. This timing is thoughtless and impractical. Heat accelerates waste decomposition, attracting maggots, flies, and vermin — especially for households that generate unavoidable waste such as nappies, sanitary products, and pet waste.

Even with weekly food scrap collections, there will still be considerable organic waste that produces odour and bacteria. Asking residents to store rubbish for up to 14 days in summer is simply unsanitary.

3. Increased risk of illegal dumping

The consultation claims that there is “no obvious link between illegal dumping and less frequent rubbish collections”. That assertion ignores Auckland’s own realities. When bins overflow or rubbish cannot fit, people inevitably look for other ways to dispose of it. In densely populated areas, illegal dumping is already an issue — this policy will make it worse, not better.

4. Unrealistic expectations for households

The trial assumes “most households will be able to manage with their current bins”. This is unrealistic. Not all families produce the same type or volume of waste. Larger families, homes with young children or elderly members, and households that cannot compost will not cope with fortnightly collections.

Relying on “additional bins at no cost after one month” is a reactive, inefficient solution that adds administrative burden and confusion rather than addressing the core problem.

5. Environmental contradictions and logistical flaws

The proposal argues that fortnightly collections reduce emissions by decreasing truck trips. However, this overlooks the emissions generated from residents making additional private trips to waste transfer stations or dumping sites out of frustration.

Furthermore, alternating rubbish and recycling weeks adds unnecessary complexity and is likely to lead to mistakes, missed collections, and contamination.

6. No community demand for this change

There is no evidence that residents in our area requested or support this change. On the contrary, the general sentiment is that weekly collections are necessary for health, hygiene, and neighbourhood cleanliness. If the Council truly values community consultation, it should honour the majority view — not impose a predetermined plan under the guise of “testing.”

7. Better alternatives exist

If the Council genuinely wants to reduce waste, it should invest in:

1. Stronger recycling education and enforcement for contamination,

2. Incentives for reusable packaging and composting, and

3. Partnerships with local organisations to manage household waste sustainably.

Forcing households to reduce their waste output by simply collecting less often is a blunt and counterproductive approach.

Conclusion

I urge the Council not to proceed with this trial, or at the very least to remove our area from participation. The proposal lacks fairness, practicality, and respect for the people most affected by it. It risks damaging public trust and will likely create more problems than it solves.

I ask that my submission be formally recorded as strong opposition to the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I urge the Council not to proceed with this trial, or at the very least to remove our area from participation. The proposal lacks fairness, practicality, and respect for the people most affected by it. It risks damaging public trust and will likely create more problems than it solves.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1181

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Asians in TAP unite

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial in our area. The decision to include our suburb feels unfair and unjustified, especially given Auckland's dense housing, hot summers, and limited outdoor space for storing rubbish. Running this trial from February to August makes no sense — summer heat will cause odours, maggots, and health hazards, particularly for families with children, pets, or elderly residents. Reducing service frequency does not reduce waste; it only delays collection, creating more problems such as illegal dumping, overflowing bins, and pest infestations.

   The claimed environmental and cost benefits are misleading since residents will still produce the same amount of waste, and any savings will be offset by extra bin production, water use, and enforcement costs. Ratepayers should not have to pay the same for reduced service, and a token rates remission does not make up for the inconvenience and hygiene risks. If the Council

truly wants to reduce landfill waste, it should focus on education, composting initiatives, and packaging reduction instead of forcing residents into an unnecessary, unhygienic experiment.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1188

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Where do you expect this waste to go? People have rubbish and if it's not collected often it's going to become another issue, people will start dumping it and it will create a huge mess in our communities

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Waste of time and money

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1190

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a new young family, we need the weekly pick up to stay on top of our rubbish. We ensure we recycle the best we can but with nappies and general waste building up, two weeks would be to long.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1192

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You guys need to improve Auckland

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Think some good idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1199

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Do you think how many families can tolerate 2 weeks of flies and maggots...

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I personally strongly oppose biweekly general rubbish collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1207

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No, I do not support trialling fortnightly rubbish collection — even in selected areas.

   This change would create predictable public health and hygiene risks. Food scraps are already only collected fortnightly, and general rubbish still often contains some food waste. Storing both types of waste for up to 14 days, especially in Auckland's humid and warm climate, will result in strong odours, pest infestations, and overflowing bins.

   These negative outcomes — such as increased illegal dumping, health hazards, and unfair impacts on larger households — do not need to be "tested." They have been experienced in other places and are easy to predict.

   Instead of trialling a reduced service, Council should focus on:

   Encouraging and supporting home composting

Educating the public on waste reduction

Providing flexible solutions for different household sizes

Improving the existing food scraps collection system

Trialling fortnightly rubbish collection risks doing harm and eroding trust in the waste system.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Yes. I believe this proposal — even as a trial — is flawed and should be reconsidered. Key concerns include:

Double Burden: Both rubbish and food scraps collected fortnightly

Since food scraps are already collected every two weeks, reducing general rubbish collection to the same schedule creates a double hygiene burden for residents. These bins will contain rotting organic waste for 14 days — a serious issue in summer.

Unfair to Larger Households

Bigger families and multi-person households naturally produce more waste, even when recycling properly. This policy doesn't account for those needs and will lead to overflowing bins and unpleasant conditions.

Impact on Renters and High-Density Housing

People living in apartments or houses with limited outdoor space may not have room to store smelly bins for two weeks, especially in warm weather.

Illegal Dumping and Contamination Risks

Overflowing bins may cause people to dump rubbish illegally, or place food and general waste in recycling or green bins, contaminating the system and creating more problems.

Undermines Waste Reduction Efforts

Residents may feel they're being punished despite trying to do the right thing with waste separation. This can reduce motivation and harm public support for council sustainability goals.

There are smarter alternatives

Increase the frequency of food scrap collection (at least weekly)

Introduce opt-in or needs-based rubbish collection

Support composting and reusable packaging

Educate rather than punish residents

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1208

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose changing rubbish collection to every two weeks.

   Our household produces normal amounts of waste, and collecting rubbish only once a fortnight would cause hygiene issues, unpleasant smells, and attract insects and rodents—especially during warm weather.

   Weekly rubbish collection is essential for maintaining public health and a clean living environment.

   Please keep the weekly rubbish collection schedule.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1212

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's impossible if you are away from home or miss just one. Not worth the rates offset. Will result in trash everywhere. Wake up

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1248

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already struggle to keep our waste bin from overflowing weekly let alone fortnightly. We simply can't hold out for two weeks for our bin to be emptied. And this is with us making full use of the food waste bin as well as recycle bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1251

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Strongly opposed. Collecting garbage only once a week easily leads to bad odors, especially in summer. It encourages the breeding of insects and bacteria.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Cancel

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1254

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   unless council reduce rates, else it should maintain weekly rubbish service..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't come up such stupid ideas again. Spend our money wisely. OK?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1260

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   While I understand the intention may be to encourage waste minimisation, this change risks creating more problems than it solves for many residents. For most households, especially families or those living in smaller properties without space to store waste hygienically, holding onto rubbish for an additional week doesn't reduce waste—it simply creates a bigger health, hygiene, and logistical issue.

   Currently, if a household misses a weekly collection (e.g., being out of town), it's manageable because they only need to wait another week. Under a fortnightly system, a single missed collection results in rubbish being stored for up to a month. That’s a significant burden, especially during summer months when heat intensifies odours and attracts pests.

   It’s also important to recognise that not all waste can be reduced or diverted. Soft plastics, contaminated packaging, and other non-recyclables still accumulate weekly. Families with

infants (nappies), elderly residents with medical needs, or pet owners will be disproportionately affected.

While personal responsibility and waste reduction should always be encouraged, this decision needs to be realistic about daily life for average residents. Without robust support systems—like more accessible recycling, community education, or subsidised composting options—a fortnightly collection feels like a penalty rather than a positive environmental step.

Please consider the unintended consequences of this proposal and engage in wider community consultation before moving forward.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If waste reduction is truly at the heart of this then there are other ways to achieve this before this drastic step.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1265

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think reducing waste and making savings is sensible.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would like there to be an option of having a discount on larger bins if we are to move ahead on the fortnightly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1267

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have fundamental issue with collecting rubbish only fortnightly because I am concerned with health, safety, cleanliness of the neighborhoods as well as smell (from rotting rubbish). I regularly see rubbish bins being full/overflowing even with weekly collections and have concern with the impact of moving into fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1268

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   a. Reduce waste and protect our environment

   > the average volume of rubbish per household will not change even we sort, recycle and re use. Constant educational program will be one of the best solution to reduce the rubbish

   > Industry and Council collaboration to reduce rubbish such as packaging consideration must be considered

   b. Cost and Efficiency

   > Operational efficiency: Route optimization and full crews keep costs per ton predictable.

   > Consider cleaner fleet: Electric/CNG trucks and quiet hours to cut noise/emissions.

   c. Cleaner streets and neighbourhoods

> This imitative will cause higher chance of overflowing public bins and informal dumping at random times.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Regular Rubbish Collection advantages to consider are :

1. Public health & sanitation: Reduces pests, odours, and disease risk by preventing waste build-up.

2. Predictability: Residents and businesses know exactly when to set bins out; simpler operations planning.

3. Cleaner streets: Less chance of overflowing public bins and informal dumping at random times.

4. Equity: Universal service levels prevent service gaps in lower-income or remote areas.

5. Operational efficiency: Route optimization and full crews keep costs per ton predictable.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1269

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting garbage once every two weeks will not reduce the amount of garbage. Instead, it will increase the risk of garbage rotting, deteriorating, becoming infested with insects, and damaging the environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We can sell the garbage to China. China's incineration power plants don't have enough garbage to burn. It can not only clean up the garbage but also increase income.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1276

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Your strategy is flawed, two weekly rather than weekly rubbish collections WILL NOT reduce the amount of rubbish, it will result in twice as much being collected each fortnight, will increase the amount of illegal dumping in streams, waterways and generally turn the our suburbs into smelly messes with an increase in vermin. You may also recall one of the contributing factors to Auckland's flooding was streams and waterways filled with **********.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Go back to bin tags; with that system it was user pays and the cost was transparent. It also meant that because the tag cost was directly visible it reduced the frequency of which my household's bin went out for collection. Now, because we pay the same amount regardless of how many times the bin goes out, we ensure that it is full and put out for collection every week.

That in itself will be creating more landfill, but as I'm being charged for it regardless I'm going to make sure I get value for money from the collection cost.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1283

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it will incentivise people to ensure they recycle and use the food scraps bins more consistently, and reduce the overall amounts of rubbish going to landfill.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes - it is a great initative. It will make people more mindfull of what they toss into their rubbish bins as they will have much less space and opportunity. Some busy households may struggle a bit so perhaps they can be issued with a larger rubbish bin. I think this will bring us more in line with other global cities as well.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1286

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our household consists of six adults, and we currently manage with a small waste bin. Even with weekly collections, our bin is often filled to capacity—especially during the Christmas and New Year period, which also coincides with the peak of summer. This time of year typically generates more waste due to increased activity at home, holiday gatherings, and warmer weather conditions.

   Moving to a fortnightly collection during this time would almost certainly lead to bins overflowing. This raises serious concerns about hygiene, including the risk of flies, maggots, and associated odours, potentially creating a health hazard not just for our household, but for the surrounding community as well.

I understand the need to review services and improve sustainability, but I urge the council to consider the realities for households like ours, where the current bin size and waste levels make weekly collection essential—especially in summer months.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Health and Hygiene Risks

Moving to a fortnightly system in peak summer would greatly increase the risk of:

-Maggot infestations and fly breeding, especially due to food waste and high temperatures.

-Foul odours in residential streets, creating unpleasant and unsanitary living conditions. We live directly across from a school, where children will need to pass by these bins in the morning.

- Potential spread of bacteria and illness, especially for households with young children, elderly members, or those with health conditions.

- This shift could result in a deterioration of neighborhood hygiene standards and add to the burden on already stretched public health systems.

Increased Pest Activity

Overflowing bins attract rats, birds, insects, and stray animals. Once pests begin to associate neighborhoods with food availability, they are difficult to deter. A spike in pest activity could lead to increased complaints, the need for pest control services, and higher public costs long-term.

Equity and Practicality for Larger Households

The policy does not appear to account for larger households like ours, who generate more waste than a household of one or two people. One-size-fits-all policies disproportionately affect families and shared homes. If this change is implemented, council should at the very least offer larger bin sizes or an opt-in weekly service for households that need it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1291

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If domestic garbage is collected once a week even in winter, it will start to stink. Collecting it once every two weeks will aggravate the situation, breed bacteria, and have a negative impact on the environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1293

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is a stupid idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No stop doing ********** ideas on rubbish collection pls. How many people still use the food scrap little bins? I see no one on my street. waste money and always fail.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1294

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it's not going to reduce waste due waste is waste. All it's going to do is cause smell, flies, maggots and other critters getting in to the bins. This is a health and safety issue. It's also going to increase people dumping waste elsewhere in council bins because they don't want it to stink out their house or bin. Good luck cleaning up that mess.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just a waste of time trying to reduce cost for the council but not thinking of the bigger picture AGAIN!!! Stupid idea. If you want to reduce waste, why are you offering larger bins???!! That doesn't even make sense!!! Ridiculous idea and I'm and totally opposed. Wasting our money.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1314

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1318

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   The peninsula is geographically contained and and we have an active community cleanup group therefore we can see if there is additional rubbish dumping. It's also good to trial things to see how people adapt and change their behaviour.. the reduction needs to be also reflected in rates reduction on an ongoing basis.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Major polluters need to be held responsible for the rubbish that they have around the city i.e. identifiable fast food outlets.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1320

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Summer time general bin became a worm hole

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Back to it used to be

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1328

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the proposed change to fortnightly rubbish collection and urge the Council to continue with the current weekly collection service.

   A move to fortnightly collection would likely result in overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and increased pest activity, particularly during warmer months. Many households, including those with children, elderly residents, or higher waste needs, would find it difficult to manage rubbish storage for two weeks.

   The current weekly system helps keep neighbourhoods cleaner, reduces health risks, and supports the wellbeing of Auckland residents. Efficiency and sustainability goals can be achieved through better recycling education and composting initiatives, rather than reducing essential waste collection frequency.

Please retain weekly rubbish collection for the benefit of all residents and the cleanliness of our city.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If the goal is to reduce landfill waste and improve efficiency, I would encourage the Council to focus on:

- Expanding food waste and recycling services so that less goes into general rubbish bins.
- Educating households on correct recycling and composting practices.
- Supporting larger families or households with flexible collection options or the ability to request additional bins.
- Trialling waste reduction incentives rather than cutting the frequency of essential rubbish collection.

Reducing rubbish collection to fortnightly will not achieve sustainability goals effectively and may instead lead to more illegal dumping and hygiene issues. Maintaining weekly collections while improving waste separation systems would be a more balanced and practical approach.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1332

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The build-up from waste not being collected weekly will start either overflowing bins, or the dumping of waste/rubbish.

   DON'T DO THIS.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Obviously the affect of "fortnightly" collection of rubbish, will require council to HALVE our rates bill in the rubbish collection charge.

   To continue charging for a service which is NOT PROVIDED will mean legal challenges will result.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1337

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There will be little reduction in total volumes. Just a concentration of waste into the pickup week. The inconvenience to residents in terms of smell/hygiene will lead to an increase in fly-tipping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You have proposed to give a rates remission, but have not calculated this correctly.

   Existing service = $195.78. You are reducing this by half for 6 months which should equate to $48.95. You are effectively stealing from the resident in the trial areas.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1338

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We regularly fill our rubbish bin and notice that all of our neighbours do also. This is unlikely to reduce the amount of rubbish being generated but will leave to smells and extra trash being in the neighbourhood as it can't be disposed of weekly.

   We also travel a bit so will not always be home for a fortnightly collection. This may mean that we have to find somewhere to store a months' worth of rubbish. This will cause smells and also attract pests.

   I think this fortnightly collection is a terrible idea. If it proceeds then I consider you are simply opening up the market to a private provider to come in and perform either weekly collections or alternate week collections to Council. I would use such a private provider for this. This will mean that I am paying twice, once for the private provider and a second time in my rates. This

situation does not reduce the rubbish available, just the services that are being provided by Council.

I also do not find it credible that rubbish will suddenly reduce if you collect it more often. This is not a realistic assessment, and I cannot see how Council reducing services will mean that people consume less causing less rubbish. I think this is flawed and I am upset that it is being proposed. The rates remission offered is ridiculous in compensation for losing a service that the rest of Auckland uses.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PLEASE DON'T DO IT. I doubt very much that this has majority ratepayer support.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1340

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We already only put our bins out every two weeks. If not less. We are a family of four including a baby in nappies. Most of our waste is recycled or composted otherwise

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reducing costs for families who have less waste is a great idea. Incentive to be more considerate about their waste

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1341

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Instead of minimising the rubbish, i believe most people will just find another way of disposing their rubbish, legally or illegally. We as a household, is already working hard to reduce garage waste weekly, I can't imagine how we can halve the amount of waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1346

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You do not offer real solution for people. Have you considered how leaving the rubbish longer will attract pest.

   Also, the areas proposed for trial left out wealthier neighbours. One would have thought you would like to include a more diverse sample.

   Using reusable nappies: how will you support family? It is already hard to take of a child and you want to add more to women mental load.

   Reusable sanitary products: this is really outrageous. Will you provide subsidies for menstruating people to buy reusable product? Will you provide education on how to use these products to young women? How are homeless women will deal with it?

Reusable containers: how will people get take away? Have you discussed with restaurants and cafe how they will manage that!

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

The proposal is well intended but really needs to to be rethought.

Maybe you should give it a try in Devenport, Ponsonby or grey Lynn.

Keeping bins in the shade: not possible for many people.

The proposal does not tackle the root cause of the problem. You need to work with commerces first so people do not end up with lots of rubbish.

Regarding repairing items: repairing clothing can cost the same as buying a new item, how do you propose to entice people to repair?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1354

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not buy into your scam. Stop the bullsit

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Try implementing at st Heliers, Parnell and Herne bay

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1360

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It would encourage my family to be more mindful of sorting out our rubbish. We'll probably have to order a larger recylcing bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It would be helpfull if there was a recycling and soft plastic recyling station setup in the collection area. The suggested recycling centres and soft plastic recycling are not in Te Atatu Peninsula.

   Since our local Te Atatu Peninsula supermarket has closed down, a lot of residents ini the trial area have been getting groceries delivered. Maybe the grocery delivery trucks could collect soft plastics when they drop off groceries? Maybe they could collect all those paper bags they do the delveries in. So much paper bags!

A guidance booklet on how to reduce our rubbish out would be useful, eg: what do I do with all the milk bottle lids I've been collecting?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1365

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is likely to lead to an increase in illegal dumping. For many residents the current waste collections are already insufficient. This is a blatant attempt to cut council costs and is not in the interest of residents.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1367

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it is obviously a bad idea. If the reduction of waste to landfill is the goal. This goal could be achieved more effectively through a volume based pricing model. This would not impact large occupancy households as negatively.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We have 8 people in our household. All of our bins are full every collection. If one collection is removed, it is very likely that we will have to dispose of our rubbish some other way. We are probably not the only household in this position. I do not believe this will be good for the environment.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1370

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Not feasible. We are a family of 3 and a dog. Babies nappies take up 1/3 of the bin already as is. Composting bins are tiny and if you cook majority of your meals do not contain enough to make a difference.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Need to look at expanding bin options, larger composting bins. Seperate recycling bins based on recycling time, ie. cardboard, metal, soft plastics and hard plastics. Enforcing a fee for incorrect recycling. This will force people to be educated on rubbish types and the more educated the baseline is the less trash will eventually come.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1373

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our rubbish waste does not contain much food or recyclables. I would assume due to our insinkerator and composting we would have well under 5% recyclables or food waste. Those proposal does not and will not help us half the rubbish we put out as we are already doing everything to minimise our footprint.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This proposal is based on bad data and is not fit for purpose for every house. As stated above we can't reduce our waste further by much and this will cause stress and financial cost to us with either needing to purchase a much larger wheelie bin to hold 2 x as much waste or pay privately for a service the council should be providing under our rates. This will become a feral pest and rodent attracting problem we will have to solve and clean due to the councils woke

and unrealistic zero waste pipe dream. The bulk of our waste is in packaging that is not able to go in council recycling.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1374

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Where do i put my rubbish ? It will smell bad after a week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is stupid

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1380

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We understand a trial needs to be implemented, however it would be preferred if residents could opt in.

   Some houses may have more reasons for why a trial would not be beneficial, i.e. the number of people living in one home.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How is the number of people living on a property going to be factored in?

   If the Council stopped letting multiple townhouses be built on tiny sites, then this would reduce waste in the area.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1382

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Need rubbish picked up every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1384

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because its impractical. If we miss one collection because we are away, we now have 4 weeks worth of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We will just go back to using a private rubbish bin. Have you considered charging people per pick up, so you can do what suits different families.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1387

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I am very supportive of reducing waste and upping our recycling in any way possible.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   For our household we only put our general rubbish out fortnightly anyway. I appreciate that larger households can have the option of a larger bin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1389

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Some times we may have more rubbish to be disposed.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Nope. Currently planning is working well.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1395

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rates not decreased enough, ~20 dollar reduction for regular sized bin is a joke, unfair on rates payers.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1400

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We do food recycle bin and full recycle and would still near full a medium bin weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If this goes a head- I would think there would be more illegal rubbish dumping in Te Atatū Peninsula- there is already to much and after the council significantly reduced public bins- we saw a massive influx crease in waste left on the road street parks ect. So much that the council had to reinstate more bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1409

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   II changed to a small bin last year but only put it out about once a month but I am a single person household

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think giving each household a choice is the best idea as we all have different numbers in each houshold

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1411

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Trialing fortnightly rubbish collection is ill-advised, as it poses significant public health, environmental, and amenity concerns. Extended waste storage periods increase the likelihood of odour, pest infestation, and unsanitary conditions, particularly during warmer months. Moreover, such a policy may inadvertently encourage illegal dumping and diminish community wellbeing, undermining the standards of cleanliness and civic pride expected in a well-managed city.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The Auckland Council's proposal appears less an exercise in environmental stewardship and more a thinly veiled cost-cutting measure presented under the guise of sustainability. While framed as a "green initiative," the practical implications suggest fiscal expediency outweighs

genuine ecological benefit. This approach reflects a broader pattern of administrative inefficacy and tokenistic policymaking, where rhetoric around sustainability is employed to mask reductions in essential public services and a lack of meaningful long-term planning.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1415

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Happy to trial as long as there's rates remissions. No remissions, no agree.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If anything, bring back rubbish tags. I used to put out bin once or max twice a month when it was rubbish tags. Now because you charge me in the rates, I put out the bins weekly instead.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1426

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   If the goal is to cut waste, the focus should be on increasing participation in exiting recycling and food scrap programs, improving education, and working with producers to reduce waste at the source. Not by cutting essential services. Fortnightly rubbish collection will lead to overflowing bins, as well as bad smells and pest problems especially in summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not collecting rubbish more weekly won't magically make people change their recycling habits, reduce packaging use, or generate less waste. Instead, many will just dump rubbish elsewhere in parks, public bins, streets. That means the council will end up spending more on enforcement, cleanup, and extra collection services in public places. In the end, cost savings from fewer truck runs will be swallowed by contractors that need to be paid to fix the other

issues you create. Rates should be used to provide services used by the majority, save money by cutting non essential services that aren't used by everyone weekly!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1428

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   With two children including a baby in nappies, our rubbish bins are easily full by the end of the week. Renting a small townhouse, there is no room for a clothes drying machine to dry reusable nappies quickly during rainy days so, there is no way to minimise nappy waste. As renters, we also don't receive any benefit from the lower rates. Although we would love to support environmental protection action, I can't see how this will be feasible. Why not incentivise recycling programmes, promote & incentivise soft plastic recycling, and make it easier for people to take sustainable action? This seems like it will make things harder for renters and citizens without providing any solutions. We already have a rubbish dumping problem in our area too.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

-Incentivise positive change rather than creating a new problem with no solution.

-Incentivise soft plastic recycling and make more locations available.

-Ban single use plastic from supermarkets and retailers.

-Incentivise businesses to use and sell products with sustainable packaging.

-I support the suggestion to provide more information about proper use of recycling and food scraps bins.

-Encourage reduction in rubbish waste by incentivising recycling and use of food scraps bins.

-If the trial goes ahead, provide extra rubbish disposal options for parents with children in nappies.

-The proposal suggests parents use reusable nappies so, provide laundromat vouchers to wash and dry reusable nappies.

-Provide larger or extra food scraps bins.

-Make recycling collection weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1431

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Happy to trial to help the environment and there's only two of us so we don't fill our bin weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1432

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In the summer, the garbage smells terrible. Different households have different numbers of residents. Some households only have their garbage collected every two weeks, and a standard trash can simply won't hold it all.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Firmly oppose!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1433

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our current bin is full every week , there is not enough room to store another week of rubbish in it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please provide another bin to store the extra week of rubbish or a bigger bin

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1436

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My rubbish bin is usually full in a weekly basis. (As is my compost bin)

   Today... the bin stinks , and it's Thursday. I dread to think what two weeks would do, and then attract flies and create an army of maggots.

   What happens if a collection is missed, (as humans do sometimes) then it's a month! Bonkers

   This is a step backwards, not better service from the council.

   Even with extra compost bins, there will still be smelly food trays, nappies etc.

   two weeks is just too long.

   In summary ... bad idea. Hate it.

   Do something constructive like fix public transport once and for all.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

If you have to do this (assuming you will anyway) could it be seasonal? Weekly in summer (hot season) to eliminate attracting pests, rodents and flies. And fortnightly in winter.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1442

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our household already do everything we can to reduce the waste we throw away. We have the smallest rubbish bin, we correctly recycle and use the food bin (this was the biggest change to the amount of rubbish that went into the rubbish bin, this is a great idea). while we don't fill our bin every week, we also don't only use half the bin weekly. If this fortnight rubbish collection comes into effect, we wouldn't be able to reduce our waste anymore and the bin would not be big enough.

   I know you will say 'get a bigger bin then'. Two issues with that. One: getting a bigger bin will then encourage to throw more rubbish out because then is more room in the bin, which is opposite to what you are proposing to fix.

   Two: why should we be punished to pay for a bigger bin because we are already using a smaller bin trying to save rubbish from getting thrown out. That is not fair in us. And no I don't believe

the price will come down because we all know if it does come down a little bit, it will raise back up just as quick, remember our $1 rubbish bags we had out west Auckland 'the price of bags will never be increased', before you stopped the paid bags the price was not a dollar.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I cannot see this reducing people's rubbish and it won't make them think twice about which rubbish bin this should go into. They will just fill up both bins with mixed rubbish and recycle in both bins. This then leads the recycling bin being even more unless.

You should be looking at rewarding the people that are already making the effort to reduce and recycle, not punishing them because others don't care.

Look at using the cameras that were being installed in the trucks and if a household is doing every correctly, then reduce next years rubbish rates or rewards people in another way.

You could also at tags to the bins so you can track if the household puts the bin out or not. That way you could again reduce or reward that household.

With the reverse if a household doesn't care and isn't doing there part, punished and charge them more.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1443

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People need to have pressure put on them to reduce their waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We already only put out our main bin fortnigjtly however we put our food scrapes bin out every week and although we are making efforts to reduce our food waste we will struggle if we can only put this out fortnightly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1458

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The scraps bin has reduced the waste we throw out in the general rubbish (no food waste). The recycling however hasn't reduced

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There should be more soft plastics collection points.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1459

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1473

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People are going to start E-legal dumping it there bins are to full and what about the people that have small bins, do they get bigger once and what about the smell it will just add more flies

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1476

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We could try twice a week during winter days, but need to keep once a week because warmer days can cause rubbish bin to be smelly and cause sanity and health issues.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Instead of do twice a week, try only for winter days

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1477

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't agree with this idea. Our suburb will become so dusty, rubbish everywhere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stupid idea. People will dump their rubbish anywhere and everywhere

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1480

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Even just the current weekly collection the rubbish already smells especially during summer and bin is almost full. It would definitely be worse if we do it fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We believe that weekly collection is max for our household.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1484

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting garbage once every two weeks will affect hygiene and health, and is extremely detrimental to the appearance of the city.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Strongly oppose this proposal

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1486

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a young baby and our bin is full every week with nappies. I am not asking my neighbours every week if I can use their bin for nappies and I don't want two week old nappies in the bin for the smell! I would need a bin twice the size to be able to have fortnightly collections. This is a horrible idea for us!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The amount of dumped rubbish is just going to increase.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1490

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's important to trial these things to check that they'll work in practice, not just in theory.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I live in the neighbouring area of Te Atatu South and would have loved if our area had been selected!! Bin tags were working really well for us but now we're having to pay extra rates instead. A service that hopefully reduces rates as well as creating improved behaviours from the community and a reduction in waste to landfill sounds like a win-win-win!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1491

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's not going to make less rubbish, people will have the same amount of rubbish and will more likely end up being dumped somewhere else when rubbish gets to much

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1494

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a small rubbish bin which our family of three - with a young child fill every week. We recycle everything that we can other than soft plastics. We use our scrap bin and still with the number of nappies etc that we have our bin is full to the brim each week. I read in the letter it says it wouldn't be until a month into the trial that we could apply for a larger bin. What are we going to do in that month? Where is our excess rubbish going to go? Following covid, we are no longer of an era where you can put your rubbish in your neighbours bin which isn't as full as people don't want you touching their bins. We are busy working professionals on the treadmil of life, with a baby in full time daycare. We don't have time to take our rubbish to the dump. There will be many others like us in similar circumstances and it is going to result in illegal rubbish dumping and bring the area down further and infuritate the community where tensions are already high secondary to the amount of development going on in this area.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Please consider letting families opt out of the trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1495

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The reduce amount on our rate is too lowplease be considered hygiene issue as we already had a lot of flies during Summer time which we can't enjoy outdoor activities. The plan will just increase more hygiene issue moving forward

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1503

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Just get on with it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes - just get on with the trial and stop this bureaucratic nonsense.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1507

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We already use the food scraps bin and recycling bin and have less general waste - like the idea of less bins out and less impact on the environment from truck emissions.

   It will be good for Council to have a strong evidence base for future decision-making

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1514

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think more people will dump their rubbish in the public bins and with a lot of these having now been removed as well, and most of them are overflowing every day already, it is going to be a mess. If the Council collects the rubbish it goes to the right place to be gotten rid off whereas the public will just put it anywhere to get rid of it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1517

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Having rubbish sitting in a bin for two weeks will increase the amount of odour/smell, attracting flies, maggots will develop in the rubbish bin (this even happens now with weekly collections) and the fly population, which is already bad on Te Atatu Peninsula will increase, excess rubbish will attract rats/rodents, we already have a bad problem with rates on the Peninsula. Have you thought about dog poo, even in a small plastic bag it still stinks and you have not addressed how you will help families that have dogs? Maybe you need to have a "special collection" for dog pooh bags weekly? Also families with young children will find it hard to dispose of nappies. We have a family in our street who are currently putting out 2 x 140L bins per week of rubbish, how are you going to help them? And if you are helping all the apartment/townhouse dwellers with weekly collections, the trucks are already going around to do that, surely it doesn't cost that much to collect from the rest of us.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I feel that Te Atatu Peninsula has been unfairly picked on to be part of this trial and I strongly object. I am in favour of reducing rubbish but you haven't thought this through and I don't see that we should be your guinea pigs at great ratepayer expense. Also the monetary compensation appears to have been calculated in Council's favour (surprise, surprise). I am currently paying $145.24 for a Small 80L rubbish bin, that's $72.62 for 6 months and presumably halve that (you don't give exact dates that you are proprosing/going to do this), $36.31 credit should be due. Why don't you just put everyone down to an 80L bin and keep weekly collections or we will be bottling up the flies, maggots and rates and sending them to your Council offices on a weekly basis!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1525

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have reduced the size of our bin to the smallest size as we are very efficient at food waste and recycling. We carefully follow all the rules and would like to not have rubbish hanging around for longer than necessary

   If everyone is efficient and appropriately educated the amount of waste being collected will not reduce, only being collected fortnightly rather than weekly., meaning households holding rubbish and likely overfilling issues. That is likely to mean people seeking larger bins and that in itself risks people not complying with recycling rules.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

I would recommend considering weekly rather than fortnightly recycling as this would have a greater impoact on the use of recycling. Currently we often fill our large recycling bin to capacity as it is on a foirtnightly basis.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1530

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Currently we have a food waste bin, an 80L rubbish bin and a standard 120/140L recycling bin.

   Every week our rubbish bin and food waste bins are full, every fortnight our recycling bin is overfull (I even store excess recycling in our shed and gradually dispose of it when there is room left). On top of this I have a separate paid service (pay as we go) for excess rubbish.

   This change would be moot for us, we would need a rubbish bin twice the size to cater for the delay in service or we would have to pay a third party every second week for rubbish collection. We are tapped out with how much we can recycle/compost.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Is Te Atatu Peninsula a low volume user of the foodwaste and recycling services? If it is, this feels like an AT move, making the service untenable to force change. Try more education, try getting Fonterra to only use grades 1, 2 and 5 of plastic. Bring back recycling stations. Implement rebates on cans/bottles. Make polystyrene packaging illegal. Get rid of $2 shops with their obscenely cheap single use(sometime no use) plastic **********. Stop the rubbish before its rubbish. There are many, many ways of getting an uptake in recycling without beating up your constituents.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1539

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I'm family of 4. We try to reduce waste but even we many times can't fit into our bin. And when I compare with my neighbours, we do less waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   why I have to pay same amount for fortnight! If you deduct this cost from my council rates, then no question. Until then I'm strongly disagree!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1544

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We need to be minimising our landfill waste, for the environment.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Great idea. Do it!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1548

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   At first all I can think is our bin will overflow and be stinky, especially in summer. But then I thought it would motivate me to use th food scraps bin and then maybe there wouldn't be as much. The foodscrapes bin is very small though, needs to be bigger, however, the challenge is that mosgt kitchens don't have a great spot to put the bin and it becomes a labourious task to have it outside. At our old house we did it, until we got a huge rat then said that ain't working for us. It means buying more liners too,

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it's optimistic to believe that simply not collecting the rubbish means it doesn't exist, it will still be there, just going yuck in people's property. IF the uptake on foodscapes is high AND the portion of foodscraps in people's weekly waste is significant, ie above 50% then it might be

ok, but I don't think it will be. The percentage will be lower and mean the bin will overflow before it's collected. You''ll force people to pay to go to the dump. I guess you make money back that way.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1557

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No. Many households, especially larger families or those in smaller homes, might struggle with storage, odour, or pests. Personally, I still prefer a weekly collection of rubbish but the recycling frequency is fine as is

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Waste minimisation could be better encouraged through education and incentives rather than reduced collection. Changing the frequency could also mean families are just going to the dumb more often to get ride of the excess

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1558

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 4. We have an 80L wheelie bin for our general rubbish, a 240L recycling bin and a small green bin for food scraps. We use the recycling and the food scraps bin whenever we can but we would have overflowing rubbish if our general rubbish bin was emptied every two weeks. It is full every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1564

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We live in a complex and the bins already overflow. I don't think fortnightly pick up would help lessen the amount of trash either.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1574

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We just up graded to a 240L as we are a busy family and 2 weekly won't work for us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1575

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe if you want people to reduce the amount of rubbish that is produced people need to pay for the removal of and disposal of the rubbish that they produce. An electronic tag system that is attached to people's bins so that each time that their bin is lifted it is recorded as a removal of waste will encourage people to only put their rubbish bins out occasionally and cut down on the waste that is produced. When everyone pays the same amount it and does not incentivize anyone to reduce the amount going to land full. I have selected a smaller bin because I do not put out much waste but the smaller bin will not manage two weeks worth of normal waste. Unfortunately we live in a economic situation and in a disposable economy and the responsibility does not necessarily rely on the consumer but on those that produce products.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

I think that if you want to reduce the amount of rubbish going to landfill you need to think about the economic impact of this if people want to reduce the amount they need to pay for each lift that they pull

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1576

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we pay rates and our landlord won't be putting rent down, will we pay less. No, I doubt it.

   You guys have a public service to help keep our city clean.

   Bins we have now will not hold two weeks of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't want te atatu to be included in trial..

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1577

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Two households, two wfh businesses and more... in one house, we already fill the recycling bin each fortnight and fill a 240l rubbish bins many weeks Fortnightly rubbish collections would simply force us to revert to an Econwaste bin for the surplus.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am also responsible for a rental and a church in Te Atatu Peninsula and each of these would also struggle to get by on a fortnightly empty of a rubbish bins many weeks.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1583

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because I require a weekly pick up and I hardly think that $28 is going to cover the extra tip fees I will be incurring,,this an absolutely ridiculous idea !

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don’t do it !!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1584

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The rubbish will still need to go somewhere, it's unrealistic to think it will all disappear

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We have disabled adults in the house with adult nappies and medical waste, do we get any consideration here other than pay for more bins? These will also stink and create a problem with flies and maggots in summer causing distress to the neighbours and ourselves. Not everyone can get to the tip so waste will be dumped.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1586

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish is inevitable, and going a week without disposing of it especially for bigger families, is just going to attract maggots and cockroaches etc

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think sticking to weekly rubbish collections is more practical

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1592

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Strongly disagree. Reduced frequency will cause overflow of the rubbish, also, rubbish will grow smell and stink, cause rats problem.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There are other ways to make things more efficient, simply reducing the service level is not a responsible move. Council should do better than that.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1596

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are paying rates for weekly collections. The food waste bin is not used by us anymore. Flies in Winter is not a good look even when replacing pink compostable bag every two days. We are already paying for something we don't want although the bins do get used for other stuff.

   We will be paying the same rates for less service.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Forget it.

   People will start putting their rubbish in street rubbish bins if their bin is too small.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1598

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Garbage will stink and pollute the surrounding environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it once a week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1601

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We have very little general waste. Mostly food scraps and recycling

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1602

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will not reduce waste and it will encourage more rubbish dumped in parks and reserves . The waste will still be the same , this is the consequences of a city of people with 1.5 million people . It's also quite noticable that now of the wealthier suburbs are part of the trial .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No one wants fortnightly rubbish collections, it is not to do with reducing waste , but it is penny pinching . We would still pay the same rates for less services

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1604

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You haven't provided appropriate supporting analysis for the basis of the trial that shows you understand the drivers of behaviour. There seems to be an inference from the outcome rather than a bottom up evaluation

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What is your plan when black sacks do rubbish start appearing in the trial areas as evidenced by behaviour by residents when the council removed bins in parks. Why do you think something different will happen noting illegal dumping is already an issue.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1607

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is mostly dry waste and can be collected fortnightly as opposed to food scrapes which is wet waste and better to be collected weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1609

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1611

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the garbage will have a peculiar smell after 2 weeks, mosquitoes will be generated and pollute the surrounding environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it until next week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1626

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I would say my concern is hot smelly rubbish. I have two kids, a dog. However, I can see already that if I am more careful I should be able to recycle more and have less rubbish overall.

   Things that are hard to get rid of are polystyrene and packaging when you make a large ticket purchase - as it is, I would put it out bit by bit each week. Worth giving it a go.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   During this trial period - if there is an increase in "dumping" around the community - can you commit to having a regular plan or schedule to check and dispose of? This could also give you an idea of how much is being dumped during the trial and whether there is actually a tangible increase in dumping - which appears to be most people's concern.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1628

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is the worst logic i have ever heard.

   1) The Government wants to reduce waste so you take away the rubbish bins.

   2) Imagine if you have a toddler (the rate payer) and your goal is to stop them shitting in thier nappies (putting rubbish in the bin) what would you do?

   4) Take thier nappy (the rubbish bin) off them? Maybe if you are an idiot (like you lot), but then what would they do, they would ********** on the floor, unless you gave them an alternative i.e. a potty.

   But you are not giving us an alternative are you.

The only alterntive would be to stop feeding them so they stop shitting - is that what you are plannign to do, not provide an alternative and stop feeding us, becuse the rates you charge make it really hard to pay for food let alone anything else.

Why dont you do your jobs and push back on this **********. If the Government wants to to reduce waste them make them make some decisions at the top instead of pissing all over the people at the bottom - what decisions you ask? Well you are trying to reduce waste, why dont you tell supermarkets to stop putting everything in plastic packaging.

Or even better, stop putting all this climate change ********** on the people at the bottom and put it on the major polluters.

You guys are an absolute waste of space.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Do the job we pay you to do and stop pissing all over us.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1631

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish has become more and more prevalent on the Peninsula in the last 5 yrs. i am a dog walker and walk the area everyday of the week. General rubbish and dumped rubbish is constantly found everywhere. Im am very concerned this trial will just lead to more dumping in the community.

   Im sure the same council dept who made the unthoughtful and proven very wrong decision to take away public rubbish bins from the community a year or so ago is behind this 2 week collection decision and cant they see the same thing will happen?

   I can safely say that when I walk every Friday morning around the streets I would say less than 25% of properties have the Food bins out for collection. We have a food waste system so dont use the Food bins ourselves because of the bin being around the dogs and also purchasing the bags for the bins is another cost we didn't agree on.

I dont believe the Food bins have been a success at all so someone has to justify this decision and cost to the ratepayers

Our current rubbish collection of our general waste bin and recycle bin is perfect for our household so are firmly against the trial

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1636

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are paying for a weekly rubbish service. We fill a bin weekly, we would significantly struggly with fortnightly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please dont do it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1638

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I avidly use my recycling bin and scrap bin. All 3 are very full each collection. I am unsure how it is possible to reduce for us. This has made me think about are there any areas where I can reduce, but with young adults in the household who earn their own money etc and buy and cook for themselves I am unsure. Most of their rubbish is recycling and we recycle (drinks, boxes etc). I want to continue with a one weekly rubbish collection, as I said, at the moment we need it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We have a bigger bin and as I said, we use our scrap bin and recycling bin, all our bins including our large bin are full each collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1639

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We can't reduce the volume of daily eating or using toilet. It is essential human rights. These rubbish has to be produced if we are alive.

   Also the proposal will cause more filthy and unhygienic environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why not try this garbage proposal in the area where Wayne Brown lives?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1643

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My household already struggles with a full bin!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1644

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Next to climate change my greatest concern for the planet is the waste humans are creating. My 1 person household, with the smallest bin and by diligently sorting waste, only needs a six weekly or even two monthly bin collection. In my opinion therefore weekly collection are unnecessary and a waste of council funds.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Education seems to have had little effect on a vocal minority so this seems to be the next step. People who are already working to reduce and recycle their waste will, I believe, applaud the reduction of unnecessary weekly collection. Households with large numbers will still be able to use the huge largest bins. I totally refute the argument fortnightly collections will result in more fly tipping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1654

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 4 with 2 small children, both in nappies. We heavily rely on the weekly collection to dispose of nappies and household waste. We use our recycling and food waste bins to full capacity also so the suggestion to increase use of these will not help us. I am concerned that this trial will leave us with additional smelly, nappy waste that we will not he able to fit into our landfill bin.

   The trial is being held in the hottest summer months. We live in a new build with our dustbin positioned close to our front door and window. The street is very heavily populated with new builds and young families. There is already a problem with fly tipping which the council do not appear to do anything about. I am concerned the reduction in collections will lead to bad odours and rubbish being dumped on the roadside.

This trial does not appear to impact more affluent areas and seems to be targeting lower-middle income households with young families that rely on weekly waste disposal.

There is not an opt out option, and the council appear to be railroading this change and forcing it onto young families.

The savings per year is minuscule and not worth the change for the participating families.

There appear to be no option to mitigate the change for young families, i.e. why havent we been offered a larger waste bin?

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

What do you propose to do for families whereby the change to fortnightly collection is not working.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1655

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1657

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Going fornightly will not reduce rubbish. A child could inderstand that. It only means instead of 4 collections a month to 2 collections. Same amount of garbage. The council is trying to convince us with stupid schemes like this. Have yor say is simply window dressing, as council has already decided to implement this cazy scheme any way. Please explain how this will reduce waste?

   Also please dont try to convince use of pie in the sky stupidity of 0 waste by 2040

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes can the ridiculous idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1661

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I hope it will encourage people to sort recyclables better, and think about ways to reduce rubbish. It will be difficult for those using disposable nappies or incontinence products, and an alternative way of disposal may need to be found. In the Timaru district, residents are provided with full sized bins for organic waste (including garden waste)which are collected weekly, with recycling and rubbish collected alternating weeks. This seems to work well.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1662

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Do you think we human beings could reduce the amount of eating and bathroom using? No, it is against human nature and our basic human rights. Furthermore do you think it's hygienic for our environment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please try this in the suburb where our mayor lives

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1664

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because your council can't manage waste well penalising your people with less collection isn't the problem. I propose a council wide reduction in wages by 15% would tackle the real waste issue in Aotearoa, overpaid under delivering councilmen

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't target rubbish waste as a way for you to sticker plaster over the real issues which are a totally wasteful super city council.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1665

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   As long as I have bigger bin size, I am happy to do the trial.

   I run the food trailer business and all the rubbish from there goes into my house rubbish bin. My 80L bin is overflows every week so I can't manage this with the same size bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do I get extra bin for my business or not? As I pay all council fees for my business as well so I should get an extra bin for that.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1667

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection has been each week as we are at the end of the run and the trucks are full therefore you do not collect our rubbish until later in the week. We are a family of 5 and our weekly bin is full now - how are we going to keep it for 2 weeks without rat infestations and unsanitary collection of waste. We can barely maintain the fortnightly recycling so the rubbish is not in our best interest.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We are right beside a beautiful park - and a high wind area. There are no provisions for a collection if rubbish accumulates e.g. Birmingham. Council is required to look after water, waste and rubbish. You will have to provide vouchers for the tip as we are unable to allow rubbish to

linger. Your trial period is through Christmas when there is a lot more rubbish generated. I did not see a survey for ratepayers before you unilaterally decided this action.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1669

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly recyclable collection is acceptable. However, fortnightly rubbish collection is not what we feel is best. Household rubbish, if not collected weekly, can begin to cause unpleasant smells, attract pests, and become a breeding ground for bacteria and mould etc. Also, we are aware of illegal dumping at times in our area. Fortnightly rubbish collection may well increase this problem. In addition to this, if a family happen to miss or is away on the day of collection, then this would mean a one-month build-up of rubbish, which would be very problematic. Reducing waste to fit in our bin for two weeks would also be an issue. Thank you for your consideration.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1674

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Reducing waste to landfill is a major issue that needs to be tackled. I support trialling any method to advance that goal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think that there may be negative kickback to this idea, but that is a part of managing the change. We all need to get into the habit of producing less waste and start experimenting with ways to achieve this. However, there are sections of the community who will not respond to any of this and may result in more illegal dumping. This needs to be considered.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1675

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Sounds worthwhile to try and achieve better waste management and collective ownership of waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would prefer all bins going out in the same fortnight....is much easier for households to remember and coordinate.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1676

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because people will still have the same waste it'll just build up on their properties or they will shuck it in their recycle bin like our neighbour already does with their built up rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It would be good to have some better visuals for on bins so we know what to recycle.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1677

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I feel passionate about reducing waste. I think we can do better with our recycling practices in NZ.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1679

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We need to reduce trucking and trips to landfill.

   A choice of rubbish bin sizes is desirable.

   Offers incentives for reducing waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Large families may need more flexible arrangements.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1685

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is an appalling idea!!! This is the largest city in NZ, we have the largest population and you want to drag our rubbish collection backwards?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1686

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have 7 adults in our house we fill all our bins every week. Fortnightly collections would be terrible where would we put the extra rubbish?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1687

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   1. As a family of four fort-nightly is sufficient.

   2. I hope it'll reduce my rates.

   3. If people require more, they are excessive and having fort-nightly collection may broaden their minds.

   4. Conservation.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1688

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bins are already full every week, can't imagine fortnightly collection solution will work, it's a disaster! 😔

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please cancel this proposal! It's not sensible and will cause lots of complains!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1693

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will not work for most households as usually the bins are full within a week. Larger Family and with kids have More waste to dispose of. This has not been thought properly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not change anything. People will dispose of rubbish in parks and reservoirs. Some streets already leave rubbish in streets on houses which are under construction. The areas will need more maintenance and incur costs.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1696

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bin is already crawling with maggots after 1 week in summer, 2 weeks will be far worse

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The rates remissions offered are comically low and definitely not worth the loss in service

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1698

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   See below

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, I would suggest fortnightly collection on waste BUT change recycling collection to weekly. This will encourage proper filtering of rubbish within each household and ensure all recyclable rubbish is disposed of in the recycling bin. Also in our household our recycling bin is filled to the top weekly while our waste rubbish bin is usually only half full each week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1701

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have two kids wearing nappies, it will be smelly and can cause further health concerns

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1704

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   By using the food waste bin and recycling bin our rubbish is reduced. I think we can manage fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1707

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The system is working well as it is. In summer a fortnight collecting is too long a wait.

   We only just recently changed to a small bin to accommodate the weekly collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's working well currently don't change it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1708

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatū already wrecked by intensification and added waste from that to build up over a fortnight - yuck!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yuck!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1711

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1716

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With my job (tour guide from October to April)I have always have problems putting the bins out and and in again because I am not at home. Can't ask anyone else to do it. If the bins standing my property for longer than usual they'll start smelling, It is already difficult for me to do that weekly will be more diffcicult if it is twoweekly meaning for me at could be four weeks and longer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1717

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I strongly support initiatives that drive waste minimisation in the city. With the weekly food scraps collection, I do not need weekly rubbish collection and I have very minimal household rubbish.

   I think the Council proposal is sensible and well thought out. I think it is good that concessions are available for households which may have an unavoidably higher volume of waste (e.g. nappies) and I hope this initiative is widely embraced by the community.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1719

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In summer this seems unsanitary especially for family's with family sized waste. Go back to user pays not loaded onto rates

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1721

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I know you are going to do it one way or another. I am for innovation and good changes but don't necessarily believe it will make the streets tidier.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Big families have more rubbish they shouldn't be penalised.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1724

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Subject: Serious Concerns Regarding Bi-Weekly Waste Collection Pilot in Our Area

   Dear [Recipient's Name or Title – e.g., Mayor, City Council, or Waste Management Department],

   I am writing to express my deep frustration and concern over the recent decision to implement bi-weekly waste collection as a pilot project in our neighborhood. I am at a loss as to why our area was selected for this trial, especially when it is widely known that such a measure poses significant health and environmental risks.

   To begin with, it is well understood that kitchen scraps and raw meat begin to rot within just a couple of days—particularly during the hot summer months. When waste is left to sit for up to two weeks, it inevitably leads to foul odors, attracts flies, rats, and other pests, and creates a breeding ground for bacteria and viruses. This not only jeopardizes public hygiene but also increases pressure on our already burdened healthcare system.

The issue is even more severe for residents living in townhouses or smaller properties that lack proper outdoor space for waste storage. With no front or backyards, many are forced to keep their garbage bins in garages, on sidewalks, or along public roads—further exacerbating the smell and creating unpleasant and unsanitary conditions for everyone in the area.

Moreover, when trash accumulates beyond what the bins can hold, people resort to dumping excess waste on the streets, in parks, and even in natural areas like mountains. This kind of illegal dumping is not only unsightly but also environmentally destructive.

It is the responsibility of the municipality to ensure the city is clean, healthy, and well-managed. Residents like myself have seen annual increases in property taxes, yet basic services like waste collection are now being cut back. This feels unjust and discriminatory.

If the goal is to improve our city's sustainability, I urge you to consider alternative methods that do not compromise public health or quality of life. Community consultation and equitable planning must be central to any changes that directly impact our daily lives.

Please remember: you live here too. Good governance means listening to the people and acting in the public's best interest. I sincerely hope you will reconsider this initiative and explore more effective and responsible solutions.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1726

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not believe that the trial is about waste minimusation but rather the council cost cutting.

   I believe that Te Atatū Peninsula was chosen because we do not have a strong voice in Auckland politics and it is easy to impose unpleasant experiments on on community like ours.

   We are already taking the brunt of intensigication in Auckland and are being impacted through lack of appropriate infrastructure. We already have dumping on development sites that don't appear to monitored or have any enforcement by the council. This I believe will be exacerbated by the trial and I feel more dumping will occur.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Te Atatū Peninsula has been poorly served by the various councils for many years now. Try having a trial like this in areas like Grey Lynn, Ponsonby, Epsom or Milford. We deserve more respect than we currently receive.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1727

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It hopes to reduce the waste going to landfill - it's worth giving it a go.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1729

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because many items are packaged and create a lot of waste and rubbish. Why are you not enforcing better sustainable packaging for food and household items that do not cause the amount of rubbish, are reusable or recyclable? It is not the consumers fault. Ensuring our rubbish is collected ensures houses do not become dirty with excess rubbish. This is not a good idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Take this to a government level and enforce sustainable packaging for consumer able items.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1732

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a family with small children although we are very environment focussed and understand the benefits of reduced waste however I don't believe a fortnightly pick up will minimise the waste level and instead it will sit there and rot. Unfortunately a lot of the issue is due to product packaging waste, single use packaged items. A soft plastic option for communities might also be a good idea. I get how this might work in other towns however you need to consider that with multiple supermarkets, Costco and hundreds of retailers in this city cause overconsumption. Until there's more education around this for people it won't work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1733

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rates have increased and we're expected to just accept that services will be reduced. We already have fortnightly recycling which does work. However, moving to fortnightly for rubbish will mean that we are likely to see even more rubbish dumping in our suburb.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Waste management - where is the investment by council in managing the waste of the growing city.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1734

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's coming into summer, bins will be getting hot and maggots will develop on meat packets and stuff that cannot go in the food scrap bin.

   They will smell and have flies and will result in people dumping their rubbish in public places.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   People will dump rubbish as there won't be enough room in the bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1735

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The proposal does not address the issue of reducing rubbish, people will only stockpile for two weeks which will mean more trips for the trucks as they need to offload. More may resort to dumping their rubbish anywhere to get it out of their space which will make the community full of rubbish. Some households have large amounts of occupants which means their bins are full in one week. Also this will cut out more jobs will be lost for the people doing the work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There needs to be an additional soft plastic pick up that can be recycled as a lot of the packaging is soft plastic this will help to reduce the rubbish rather than just stockpiling it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1736

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because this is not a household issue. If the council does not like the amount of household rubbish coming out of the houses then take this to a government level and focus on sustainable packaging for all food and household items. This will reduce waste a lot. Because the root cause is not getting solved houses will have excess rubbish which is unhealthy. We have these systems in place to sort these issues.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1739

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because without putting proper alternatives options in place (eg basic recycling stations free of charge) there will not be a magical reduction in waste. In fact there will be an increase in the awful illegal dumping already experienced in the area

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes

   - Renters won't have any control over getting a larger bin if needed so are disadvantaged, and this disadvantage would apply to a large number of households

   - I believe before you put things like this in place you need to set people up better to ensure people are supported in other ways/have other viable options to help reach your goals as a

collective, eg DIY free recycle stations (these could be situated in supermarket car parks for example - bottle bank, cardboard skip etc) or costs at the tip need to be reduced.

Look at what overseas councils have implemented, Scotland for example has a great system in place containing the above (and free trips to the dump)

Without other options you will just find an increase in rubbish littering the streets and illegal dumping!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1740

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   it's a band aid solution to waste. it does not decrease waste, just penalizes families for industrial creation of waste that is not biodegradable or recyclable. this will encourage illegal dumping to those who have too much waste for fortnightly collection, and create smells for families with babies who use nappies etc - especially in summer. this is an inequitable solution. instead, the council should be focusing on companies and the creation of packaging.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   no, just look at the source not the outcome. this is poor problem solving at work.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1741

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I already put out my rubbish fortnightly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1742

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think fortnightly is a good idea for the following reasons

   1. In our household it will be the same amount of rubbish whether it's weekly or fortnightly.

   2. Fortnightly will mean fuller bins resulting in trucks filling up quicker with more trips to empty on the day with the potential to run out of time to complete collections. Our neighbour population is increasing with condensed living houses.

   3. Bins will be overflowing in some instances littering the surrounding neighbourhood.

   4. Bins will be more smelly particularly in summer.

   I strongly disagree with fortnightly collections for the above reasons and hope that logic will prevail over perceived cost savings

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I don’t think it is a good idea. Thanks for enabling the public to comment.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1749

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My bin gets full every week. If you make it fortnightly, we will have a overflow of rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't support the bin getting pick up everyweek.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1750

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a family of 4, we do a great job utilising the bins we have; the food scraps and recycling bins. However our red lid rubbish bin is filled with to the brim each week, even when fully utilising the other bins. I don't see how this is going to lower waste usage in homes. Why can't you tackle huge corporations and place penalties on how much waste they produce or even better, get them to minimise their excessive packaging. This is only going to encourage people to dump rubbish. I honestly would rather pay for a bin tag instead of fortnightly pick up. This is absurd.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep bin tags and paid rubbish bags if fortnightly rubbish collection is to go ahead. There's going to be so much rubbish dumping if this is going to be nation wide. Terrible idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1752

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it doesn't reduce waste at all it just means over full bins every 2 weeks and less collections. We used to have collections every 2 weeks but it doesn't work. How you keep putting up rates whilst providing less services because of ********** poor council budgeting.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe look at making the roads more accessible for the trucks to drive down kervil is basically a one way street as all the complexes have no offscreen parks it's incredibly dangerous to drive and cross

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1755

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish management is demand-based. Decreasing rubbish collection does not meaningfully decrease waste-creating habits, as these are largely influenced by other factors. In a cost-of-living crisis, shifting the burden of waste management further onto citizens rather than addressing large-scale sources of rubbish creation only serves to deny the problem and kick the can down the road - all the while, rubbish piles up. Fortnightly rubbish collection is, in other words, a woefully insufficient ambulance at the bottom of a very, very large hill.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I support continuing legislation to hold large-scale rubbish producers to account, and discourage the production of single-use or low-use products rather than punish individual

consumers for participating in a high-waste economy which has few alternatives. This treats the source, rather than the symptom.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1757

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collection won't help reduce waste, our bin gets filled week to week for a family of four, imagine what it'll be like for other families with larger amounts in them?

   This will only encourage people to start dumping their waste due to their bin being overfill.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1758

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We need to reduce spending and waste, and this is a good option to see if we can fairly easily do both.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   My feeling is it will work well but the vocal minority will be up in arms about change.

   If implemented for the long term it may be worthwhile reverting to weekly over the Xmas period. This is a high waste period for a lot of homes and with people being away on holidays, if you miss a fortnightly pickup that would mean you go 4 weeks between pickups.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1759

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It has been shown to reduce waste in other areas, we should be doing all we can to reduce waste. It has the added benefit of reducing collection costs

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1760

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Too much hassle for us to change in behavior but not enough incentive or motivation. Further, you didn't indicate in specific what the extra incentive for those who have less rubbish bin out for collection in a month is, again it's not motivated us enough. Some week we have more rubbish than the other week, what we gonna do with extra rubbish? too much hassle to sort out.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think the one off incentive is not attractive enough. It should be the amount of the entire trial period, means incentive amount x 8 weeks, because we paid for the rates of weekly collection, not fortnightly. If this fortnightly collection goes ahead permanently, please also reduce the

cost of the rate we have to pay and I am motivated to organise and sort out my rubbish to be collected fortnightly. Why we have to pay for higher rate for less rubbish collection?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1767

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will lead to an increase in dumped rubbish!! We already have so many problems with inappropriate rubbish dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The smell will be disgusting, food waste and nappy bins will not be cleaned or storec appropriately for fortnightly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1769

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I can choose to put my rubbish out fortnightly if required. I already choose to have the smallest size bin and due to the size of our property the bins have to be outside the front door. I would rather put out a smaller amount weekly than more fortnightly. Plus we have a baby and I don't want dirty nappies sitting there for two weeks!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1779

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a looking good but not practical idea. Especially the summer is coming, it will make the bin extremely smelly leaving for 2 weeks and cause pests and rats issues. I will definitely order weekly bin service from another company as I don't want this happen to my houses.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is impossible to only throw clean things in the rubbish bin. It will smell as it already does, especially in summer time. Wherever is going through this trial will be turned into slum

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1781

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's not black and white, do you honestly think that just by magic people will be able to only use one bin a fortnight. Is the rubbish we currently have just going to magically disappear? We have two small children. This is just going to be an added stress, we would need to buy a bigger bin which will cost more money and then when the trial ends our rates will increase again and we are in a lose lose situation.

   You will see an increase in illegal dumping, there will be smells and rubbish everywhere.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Perhaps ask people who are living alone, or in a couple only if they would be happy with a fortnightly pick up. This is not a good idea at all.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1784

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will just encourage illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1786

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not support the proposed fortnightly rubbish collection trial because it will negatively affect households like ours, where there are multiple units (six in total) sharing the same property. We already produce a combined amount of waste that fills our bins each week, and reducing collection frequency will cause overflow, odour, and hygiene problems.

   The council's assumption that most households can manage with fortnightly collection does not reflect the reality for multi-unit properties. We do not have the physical space to store excess rubbish for an extra week, and the smell—especially in summer—will attract pests and create unpleasant living conditions.

   While I support reducing waste overall, I believe this trial unfairly impacts higher-density properties that already do their best to recycle and use food scrap bins. A one-size-fits-all approach won't work for our situation.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

It may be more beneficial to increase food waste bin sizes. There is a lot of waste that those bins could be used for (food scraps etc), and may be more encouraging to be used if the bins are larger. Please see the bin diagram on page 7 of the consultation document. If food scrap/natural waste bins are larger, garden waste and food scraps could both be disposed of/recycled correctly.

Please reconsider including properties with multiple dwellings on a single site in this trial.

Multi-unit complexes have higher combined waste volumes and limited storage space for bins, which makes fortnightly rubbish collection impractical.

I would support waste minimisation through education and improved recycling options instead of reduced rubbish pickups.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1787

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Significant increase in flys, other vermin and smell.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why is the trial done in poorer areas of Auckland. Why not Remuera, Epsom or Grey Lynn for example?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1788

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Our bin is never completely full every week, so fortnightly collection would work for us.

   If this means that rates are reduced and it helps with reducing landfill then we support the change.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   A way I've seen work in Silverdale area is people can choose to do weekly or fortnightly collection.

   People pay per collection instead of annual rates.

   This helps with families who do fill their bins every week, but also families with low waste output.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1794

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a rubbish issue in our community with people dumping household waste and inorganic rubbish already. We have had rubbish bins around the community removed and this hasn't supported less waste people are just dropping it and creating issues for everyone in our community.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1795

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1796

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   A trial would give you more accurate data about how many households can cope well with fortnightly collections and how many households need extra assistance. The trial will also be an opportunity to look at the waste our household produces to seek improvements eg more recycling, especially soft plastics at the supermarket collection points.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The main negative feedback on our community facebook page is about "smell" and that they currently fill their bin each week - so lots of education/assistance could be needed.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1799

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its not for minimising the impact of waste its just for saving money

   Because if you do that the tax will stay the same but the amout you will spend will be devide by 2

   Do that also in richer area first like point england or herne bay or even where live wayne brown

   If you do the tasting in the rich area

   Im oki with it then

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1800

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a large household, have lived in Te Atatu for over 25 years, fortnight collects will not help me. We already pay rates of $4000+ annually. Imagine having dirty nappies or sanitary pads sitting in your bin for 2 weeks. It's is unsanitary and unhealthy!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just cut it out! Dont do this. You'll be wasting tax and rate payer money with your "Proposed Trial"

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1804

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My waste needs to be cleared weekly, I don't want dog ********** sitting for 2 weeks along with other waste. Weekly will help keep the pest under control which we know is a problem in the area, especially rats.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't want it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1809

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1810

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula is filled with many high-density housing units and developments and is a terrible choice for this trial - for example, we live in a new housing development of 16 terraced houses. We simply don't have the infrastructure to deal with less frequent rubbish collection here. Already, our rubbish bins sit right outside our front doors, which you have to walk past with limited walkway access, with noticeable smell, and there is no additional space to put additional bins there. We already have to contend with flies hanging out our bins right by our front doors. This trial would make our development significantly less sanitary and would really affect the living quality of the whole development. With a young family, we also need to dispose of nappies and it would be disgusting to not dispose of these weekly. We are surrounded by young families around us. It's very disappointing to become home owners who pay expensive rates trying to make a family work in an already cramped living situation and then be subject

to such an intrusive trial that will really negatively impact our quality of lives and living situation.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

This trial is absolutely not welcomed by any of the Te Atatu Peninsula residents that I've talked to, this is an extremely poor choice of area for this trial.

Why not test this in more rural areas where there actual space for composting and rubbish infrastructure? This will be an absolute nightmare for anyone living in a new high-density housing development.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1811

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Large household with a large sized bin. it will not last us for 2 weeks and with summer approaching. flies and the smell will not be good. frequent visits to the concourse will be out of our pockets yet rates for our rubbish bin is somewhat recent. we will have more rubbish dumped at parks and beaches.Highly disagree with this trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reconsider this and sort out other means because this isn't it.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1812

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Are you absolutely joking? We live in a small unit in Te Atatu Peninsula, it costs us everything we have to make this work, keeping up with rising costs and mortgage payments. So on top of that you want us to live in our own filth? There are 16 units in our development, most of which have small children, and we all generate nappy waste that needs to be removed weekly. Fortnightly would cause such an absolute stink, what's more our properties are very small and our bins live outside our front doors. To your suggestion of using the food scraps bins to stop the main bin from smelling....where do you think we all keep our food scraps bins? Right next to the rubbish bins of course. I remember when these started the official advice to keep the smell of the food scraps bins down was to keep food scraps in the fridge or freezer. well our house is so small that we can only have a tiny fridge/freezer, so no, we can't do that. I am highly opposed to this trial. Its enough to make you want to leave Auckland.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Young families are already struggling because of rising costs in an already extremely expensive city where wages do not keep up with inflation. You are proposing to add insult to injury. Please don't further reduce our standard of living. We deserve clean and healthy homes. Not stinky, fly-ridden ones.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1814

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For households with larger families and low incomes this would not work

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1815

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   If we are going to commit to fortnightly bin collections then we need to be provided with bigger bins with no risk of smells or odors escaping so the areas where people's bin/bins are (aka Outside of peoples homes) don't cause rotten or disgusting odors from hot stinky garbage roasting out in the sun.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1819

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not believe this is great idea to encounter the problem. My kid will not stop pooping just for your reduced waste plans to keep rubbish bins empty.

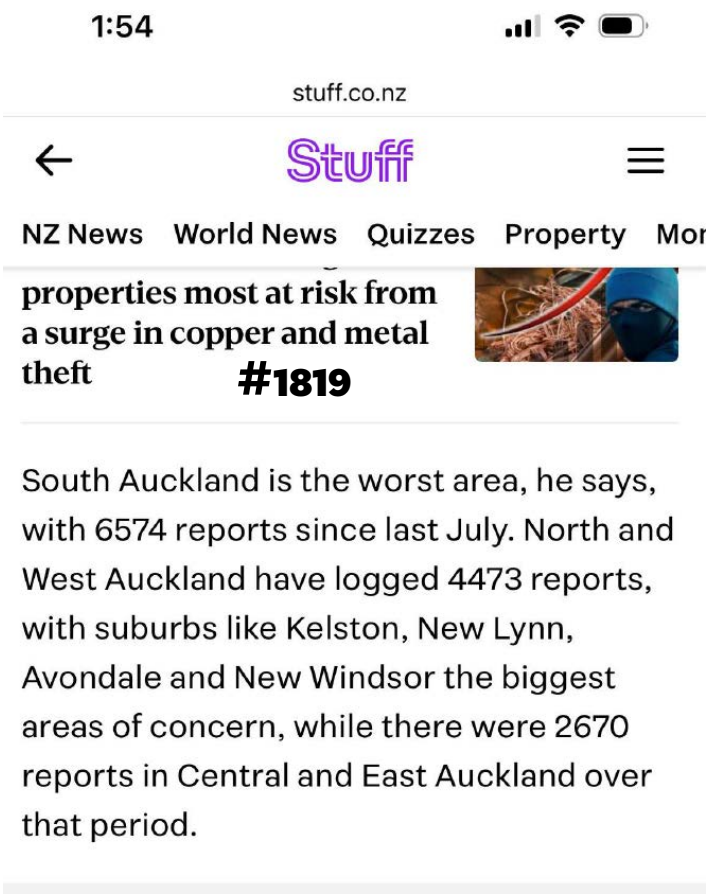
   Condensed housing has already made it hard for any room for keeping rubbish bins at least far from house building and imagine the level of stink and odour when living in block of townhouses. Totally ********** idea and I would say big NO to fortnightly collections.

   As evidences sharing news that after introducing fortnightly collection in south Auckland it has increased illegal dumping(https://www.stuff.co.nz/nz-news/360624293/illegal-dumping-rise-auckland-council-battles-keep-it-under-control)

   Rubbish reduction is a great idea but for that to happen, other things need to change on manufacturing industries i.e packaging and industrial waste regulations.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Rubbish reduction is a great idea but for that to happen, other things need to change eg packaging regulations.


1:54
stuff.co.nz
Stuff
NZ News
World News
Quizzes
Property
Mor
properties most at risk from a surge in copper and metal theft
#1819
South Auckland is the worst area, he says, with 6574 reports since last July. North and West Auckland have logged 4473 reports, with suburbs like Kelston, New Lynn, Avondale and New Windsor the biggest areas of concern, while there were 2670 reports in Central and East Auckland over that period.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1822

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With all of these things Council will proceed despite opposition.

   We fill our bin every week. Even with a bigger bin this wouldn't work.

   Theres a reason food scrap bins haven't been widely adopted by public 1. Tiny 2. stink after a week so jeeping the inner bit in house for ease is gross a week of these in the house is awful let alone 2 weeks.

   This scheme to save costs will backfire with illegal rubbish dumping. There is large group of Star housing out this way despite no one living in our area wanting this. Realistically you really think that this group wont have many who wont dump illegally. Not a question of elitism on my part . Just real points to consider.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

As I assume you are going ahead despite real inconvenience to public you NEED to provide extra large bins.

Why don’t you test this out in Parts of Mt Eden where or Ponsonby at the same time?? Unfairly targeting suburbs who have ‘less of a voice’. AS ALWAYS.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1826

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I can see how a weekly collection would be seen as wasteful. As a young family of 4, we don't produce enough waste to warrant a weekly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Things that should be considered are:

   I believe organic collections should remain weekly. This would encourage regular usage and mean bins wouldn't smell.

   We don't have enough space on our freezer to store this waste fortnightly.

   I would be concerned about public holidays or strike days affecting the regularity of bin collection

Is it worth rolling out larger bins for the areas to cope with the new frequency of collections?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1827

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a nuisance having to remember when to put bins out when it's fortnightly. The council already screwed up my replacement bin by giving me an 80L rather than a 120L and I won't be able to go that long with an 80L. Rubbish stinks enough after one week; you expect us to keep rotting waste for two weeks. What the heck are we paying rates for?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1831

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   First you made us pay for bags to put rubbish in every week while the rest of Auckland had bins, then after even less than a year letting us have bins, you are now wanting to take them away? For what purpose? Are we going to pay less during this period as well? Or just subsidising everyone else as we did before?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, go try this shame in Remuera first. If they like it then bring it here!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1832

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1834

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It will show how we can collectively reduce our rubbish going to landfill

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's great to be working towards this goal

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1838

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its because no need for trials, why not keep it weekly, fortnightly will only generate alot of rubbish there will be alot of rubbish bags on kerb.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yeah keep it weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1839

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is going to result in people illegally dumping their runniest in all our reserve and park bins... and this is something the council would know happened prior when we were the only losers in Auckland who had ot pay for bags to put our rubbish in! Now we have been using biscuits (for less than year) I see no illegal dumping going on! And your idea is to immediately push it out to every fortnight? NOT A GOOD IDEA!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Have you considered how much of an absolute abject failure the current organic bin collection is? Please give us statistics on how many household actually use these and the take up success? Best there is a lot of fake news around this. People have no time to pay to get bags again to then dispose of stuff! At lest not out West! How much is that filled experiment costing us all?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1840

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Less fuel and trucks on road. As long as I can swap back to larger bin FOC I can manage with fortnightly collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1842

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our household fill up our general rubbish bin every week. There is no way we can go two weeks without it being emptied as we have a large family.

   We separate our recycling and food scrap into the other bin, however we still have a full general rubbish bin by the end of the week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Our household cannot get by with general rubbish being collected fortnightly, we barely get by with weekly collections. I hope this does not go ahead. Where are we supposed to put an extra weeks rubbish as it won't fit in our bin if it gets collected fortnightly. Ridiculous idea for bigger families.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1843

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1846

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1850

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1851

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1855

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1856

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1857

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1861

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1862

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1866

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1868

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1869

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1872

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1875

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1878

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1897

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It is an opportunity for residents to really think about waste minimisation. We consume so much packaging, how can we minimise or take it out of the system altogether? What's more it's a good way to understand what waste is doing to our environment. It's too easy to 'throw away' items without thinking of the consequence, let's change mindsets.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think we can do it!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1899

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because our rubbish would be over flowing, it is completely unreasonable to expect people to have to do a rubbish dump run. As it is people dump rubbish because they cannot afford a trip to the dump, this will cause much more people to do that. Please do not change to fortnightly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1902

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing the frequency of rubbish pick ups is just a band-aid to the bigger problem. Why not look at where we are creating rubbish to fix the problem at its root?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1903

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will increase the illegal rubbish dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1904

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I do not think it is a good policy. It will create strange and disgusting smell in summer, especially for families with dogs.

   If this policy is put into effect, many people will litter rubbish conveniently, and it will be more rubbish on the road. Somebody will throw rubbish in other families' rubbish bin. How do you prevent that occurring?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1911

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Surely I will have the same amount of rubbish whether I dispose of it weekly or fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1918

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Bin day causes chaos, with the amounts of bins on the streets, so spreading this out would massively help.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1923

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe fortnightly rubbish collection is at all a viable solution to reduce waste. Yes, it will make people think a bit more about what they put in the bin, but at an awful cost of stinky rubbish rotting in a bin, attracting rats and other pests. This would be a disaster, especially in warmer months. Imagine if someone in the neighbourhood were to miss a collection, thats a month of rubbish sitting in a bin. Education is key, and actually doing recycling properly would be a good start, this is a ridiculous proposal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Education and actual recycling are the answers. Stop mitigating the real issues.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1930

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is an absolutely terrible idea. Weekly pick up is essential

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1935

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   My household currently utilises the food scrap and recycling bins fully and our rubbish bin is rarely filled in a single week. A change to fortnightly collection would be suitable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Could a pay-per-collection type of service be offered? this could further reduce the number of collections by providing a (monetary) incentive.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1955

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a full bin every week with a newborn. This would not be viable for us and cause distress.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1967

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Even as a household with a 240L bin that's regularly full to the brim, we couldn't change to fortnightly and instead would have to employ a 3rd party service to do the same

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1971

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Particularly in summer the heat is going to be a breeding ground for rotting, smells and maggots. It will also risk attracting pests for those that have more than. One bin load in 2 weeks..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rather than cutting costs by reducing the service to residents. Perhaps consider investment in eco friendly elctrick/hybrid bin lorries. Or general improvements to the relying process that seems tk struggle with basic issues (like rinsing, bottle caps or crushed cans)

   This seems like a cost cutting measure that residents won't see the cost benefit of because the money will be spent elsewhere

.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1973

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because you will create more unintended consequences like illegal dumping increasing. Cut costs of your inflated salaries which many are above $100k such a joke.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Have it in an area of wealthy households!!!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1977

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1985

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Though I understand the thought process around this decision, I do think that for families this would be a struggle especially if you are more than a 2 person house hold, with a lot of food still coming in packaging that can't be recycled or composted, it will be difficult. Having a fortnightly rubbish collection does also encourage pests around the bins aswell creating more of an issue

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1986

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula already has a rat problem due to being coastal and surrounded by a low social population. Currently rubbish bins are all ready over flowing on collection day and if moved to fortnightly collections this would be significantly worse. By offering larger bins won't fix this solution as bins will be more full and require more trucks to collect these. I have already trapped 5 rats this year in my backyard trap and I live in a townhouse away from any rivers, bush or streams.i believe if this trial goes ahead the council will have a bigger rubbish problem on their hands

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1992

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula has only recently stopped pay for its rubbish to be collected. Choose another area for this trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   West Auckland deserves a break. Choose another area

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1994

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already recycle, use the scrap bin and we need the bin to be emptied weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We have no options for additional rubbish removal anymore (paid bags) so if we have a heavy rubbish week we have no other options to dispose of rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #1995

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a family of four and even now I have to take at least one bag of rubbish to work each week as our small bin is overflowing. We have two children in nappies. We recycle and use our scrap bin; however, our family is home most of the time and I don't know what we would do other than have to dump the rubbish somewhere. We don't have time to take it to the dump in the month it would take in this trial to be able to order a larger bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2004

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because, my bin gets full after one week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Get bigger bins first then trial, then it might work. But I have a small bin there is no way it will last two weeks

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2005

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   with Auckland Intensification and slummification and the reduction in bin sizes now, there are more people trying to live in less space. if a dwelling has 1 or 2 people living in it then rubbish need not be collected so frequently, however these people don't put heir bins out every week anyway. If a household is full then you are not going to reduce waste, you're only going to make people dump their excess illegally because they have no where to put it. They won't pay to take it to tip as households now are under extreme pressure with the rising costs of EVERYTHING and not rising incomes.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2007

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The weekly collection works well. The period of trial is over summer, where the waste generated is generally more and the chances of deterioration of waste in the heat, flies, smells etc. are higher than in winter months --- therein delay in collection and disposal of waste will be detrimental.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The Council rates were adjusted to take into account the charges for weekly collection of waste. Bin tags (at approx $ 4 / tag / week ----- We were using the Orange bin tags) were accounted for in the increase in rates. If the Council now proposes to remove 26 weeks of collections, the refund should be 26 x $ 4 = $ 104 not the paltry amount being proposed / offered by the Council.

Further, if there is to be a healthy discussion about this matter, the discussions should be held at convenient times at the affected areas, not somewhere distant where residents are unlikely to be able to or want to attend.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2012

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have families using our bins because they have too much rubbish in their weekly collection, there is constantly rubbish on the street from overflowing bins. This is going to be horrendous if it changes to fornightly. The bin sizes have already reduced from we were kids, how much do you think peoples lives have changed to suggest that we would have even less to throw out?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We already have families using our bins because they have too much rubbish in their weekly collection, there is constantly rubbish on the street from overflowing bins. This is going to be horrendous if it changes to fornightly. The bin sizes have already reduced from we were kids,

how much do you think peoples lives have changed to suggest that we would have even less to throw out?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2016

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell of the organic rubbish and general rubbish stored for two weeks will be unbearable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Organic rubbish must be weekly 100%, regular rubbish can technically be fortnighly, but will need a bigger bin for no extra charges in this case with the general reduction to the rates. But weekly collection is still preferred option

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2017

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People are pretty lazy and don't seem to have a feeling of civic responsibility over many issues especially how they dispose of their rubbish.(Unlike me.) I have a small rubbish bin and I could easily only need to put it out once every 6 to 8 weeks. I was greatly disadvantaged when the council decided to remove the sticker system because that was a "User Pays" system. Now I pay regardless of the tiny amount of rubbish I generate. I had previously invested nearly $1000 in a worm farm and compost bins which I still use for my garden.So I seldom need my green waste bin yet by implementing this the council added yet another charge to my rates, I am a pensioner and these changes have cost my hundreds of dollars for a service I do not use. I also am mindful of being very compliant with what goes into the recycling bin yet I know many people are either too lazy to find out what is ok or not so they just don't bother. The council need to crack down on non compliancy.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

No.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2019

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need weekly rubbish pickups. Fortnightly will result in stench abd overfilling of the bin. I will not want the bin on my property and will leave it somewhere outside especially in the summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2020

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   What an outrage! My wife's apartment in China has rubbish collections TWICE A DAY! YES REALLY, TWICE A DAY. And guess what? I've never seen a fly anywhere in the whole city. This proposal is just another example of western service going down while charges go up. No wonder China is booming. In China the authorities actually LOOK AFTER the people, rather than always trying to figure out a new way to SCREW US.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes! Do something USEFUL: Collect rubbish TWICE A week city-wide, and eliminate flies and maggot smell.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2025

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   NZ economy is down and you want to increase more burden on the people by forcing them to use paid services to clean their rubish. Big family have rubish bins full in one week. If you leave more than one week than small insects and bacteria born in that rubbish, which will create more health problem and as everyone know our health system is already under pressure. If you want to trial fortnightly rubbish collection than start free service to drop house hold general rubbish for free to rubbish centre and decrease the house rates.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't know who bring this plan but if you want to reduce rubbish landfil than reduce the items which creates this rubish instead of penalties people penalise business and force them to find a way to reduce their rubish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2026

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I support Auckland Council pursuing the objectives of the trial (less waste to landfill, lower costs and cleaner streets and neighbourhoods). I would support this approach being taken all over Auckland, including my neighbourhood (Ranui).

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2028

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a family of 5 our bin is full by the end of 1 week and sometimes still have some left over rubbish. I know many families are similar to us. Going to fortnightly collections will mean there is a significant amount of rubbish lying around and where will that go? For people with smaller house holds i think the fortnightly collections are more doable.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2030

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I live in Te Atatu Peninsula in a three-person household.

   Since the Council took over rubbish collection, our new bin is much smaller than the one we previously had through a private company. Even with weekly collection it's often full.

   If collections change to fortnightly, we will struggle with overflow, odours, and hygiene issues.

   Please keep weekly collections or offer larger bins to households that need them before reducing collection freque.cy.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Larger bin to what we have now if it’s going to be fortnightly

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2031

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Formal Objection — Proposal to Reduce Rubbish Collection Frequency in Te Atatū Peninsula

   Dear Auckland Council,

   I am writing to formally object to the proposal to reduce household rubbish collection frequency from weekly to fortnightly in Te Atatū Peninsula.

   This proposal represents a regressive step in urban service provision, and the evidence indicates it will likely result in significant public health, environmental and amenity issues for the local community.

   1. Public Health and Hygiene Risks

Leaving residual household waste to accumulate for two weeks is incompatible with basic urban sanitation standards. Even when food scraps are separated, general rubbish typically contains food residues that decompose rapidly — particularly in warmer months. This creates ideal breeding conditions for flies, maggots, cockroaches and rodents, and produces unpleasant odours.

Public-health literature is clear on this matter: reduced waste collection frequency is directly correlated with increased pest activity and elevated health risks, particularly in high-density urban environments (see Public Health Engineering in Developing Countries; Environmental Health: From Global to Local; Integrated pest management research).

3M

2. Population Density and Waste Generation Mismatch

The Peninsula has experienced rapid intensification through council-approved housing developments, resulting in a significant increase in household numbers without proportional expansion of supporting infrastructure.

Numerous studies — including OECD and urban-metabolism analyses — demonstrate that increased population density leads to greater per-capita and total waste generation, especially in smaller dwellings with limited storage capacity. A fortnightly collection model is inadequate for typical households of four or more people, particularly during holiday periods when waste volumes increase.

3M

3. Environmental and Amenity Impacts

Evidence from jurisdictions that have implemented similar changes (e.g. reports from Keep Britain Tidy) shows a direct increase in illegal dumping, overflowing bins, street litter and pest prevalence when collection frequency is reduced.

These impacts not only diminish neighbourhood amenity but also increase downstream council costs in clean-ups, pest control and community complaints. Any perceived savings from reduced collection will likely be offset by these secondary operational costs.

3M

4. Equity and Service Fairness

Residents already pay for waste services through their rates. Reducing service frequency without reducing costs effectively delivers a lower level of service for the same or higher rates.

This disproportionately affects families and higher-occupancy households — those least able to store two weeks of decomposing waste without negative health or environmental consequences.

3M

5. Flawed Policy Logic

The stated rationale of “waste minimisation” does not align with reality. Even if per-capita waste were to reduce, total waste volumes will increase as population grows. Reducing bin collections does not address the structural issue — it simply shifts the burden onto households and the environment.

This approach lacks a clear, evidence-based framework for how waste outcomes will be measured, monitored, or mitigated.

Conclusion and Recommendation

Reducing rubbish collection frequency in a growing, high-density community like Te Atatū Peninsula is contrary to established public health and urban planning principles.

A more effective, evidence-based strategy would focus on:

•Expanding and improving waste diversion systems (e.g. recycling and organics)

•Enhancing community education and engagement

•Providing scalable waste infrastructure that reflects population growth

I urge Auckland Council to abandon the proposal to reduce rubbish collection frequency and instead prioritise public health, equity, and sustainable urban service delivery.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2033

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Public health issue with potential rotting rubbish not being removed regularly enough. Counter-measures such proposed larger or second bins will not help this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Campaign is dressed up as a reducer of rubbish to landfill whereas this will only encourage irresponsible persons to dispose of rubbish illegally.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2039

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   try and reduce wastage

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2046

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Can't accept that it offense my right

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2051

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I live in a townhouse block of 9 houses and in summer after a week the rubbish smell can be unbearable. I can't imagine how disgusting it would smell after 2 weeks, and I hope I never find out. High density housing is a different situation due to smell not bin fullness.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I see a lot of very full bins on the once-a-week service. For some people, fortnightly would result in a trash build-up that they can't clear without going to the tip.

I'm sure there will be arguments for reducing wastes, but that's not possible for many. Especially when the people producing the trash are the manufacturers, who use non-recyclable materials.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2058

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is **********. Provide the services I am already paying for and learn about management

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Waste of time money resources

   And next they will moan about increased illegal dumping.

   Excluding apartment buildings and ? Multi-dwellings? Come on- this ********** has ruined me dream of the Kiwi quarter acre back yard, destroyed the environment and nothing has been done to compensate the infrastructure, roading, parking etc and the greedy council that has allowed this to happen - time to give back some of that extra revenue collected to help reinstate some NZ values and morals.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2060

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most things we buy besides fruit and veg comes in some sort of packaging that is not recyclable, I.e. plastic packaging.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Food scrap bins are a waste of time money and resource. I have a small bag that I pop in someone else's bin probably once a month. We are a street of 12 houses, and I would say collectively we would only fill one of these food scrap bins per week!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2062

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   2 weeks is to long

   Our bins ate full after 1 week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Absolutely stupid idea

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2063

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This trial will not make any difference to the amount of waste households get on a weekly basis. If anything, this trial disadvantages larger households that need the weekly rubbish collection. As a household that puts effort into recycling and compost bins as much as possible, this initiative will not in anyway help to reduce the amount of waste or increase our use of recycling/ compost. It is unfair for the areas chosen for the trial that must be apart of it. I further worry that it encourages households to place waste in the incorrect bins if there is no where else to put it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2064

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly rubbish collection need to be maintained, if you miss a collection, because you are away, you will have 4 weeks of rubbish that will not fit in the bin. It will be come smelly particularly in summer months.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2067

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In the height of summer waste will rot in the bins creating smell, mould and toxins. It creates another job for homeowners as they now have to clean their bins fortnightly. There is a risk people will increase illegal dumping in parks and the very few council

   Bins in the area. This trial does not consider the average 4person household. We recycle and compost but with four adults on average fill a bin a week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reducing waste collections will not make people recycle or compost - if those people are not doing it now it's because they just don't care and are lazy

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2076

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste minimisation starts with products sold in shops, vendors need to be encouraged to use less packaging. Also now many items have been excluded from the recycling list. The areas where it is townhouses & apartments don't have space for waste storage. Consolidated waste odours are going to be an issue as there isn't much space between houses, becomes dark damp spots for vermin to breed.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Comparing fortnightly collections in other parts of NZ is not a right comparison. Density of population is much higher (close to 2million) in Auckland & people don't have space in town houses, apartments to have multiple bins & to keep waste for longer time on the property or inside the house. Smells will attract flies, insects & rats. Tenants don't care too much about

rubbish generated & to keep up with waste I have to now arrange private waste collection through other contractors who inturn dump it landfill. It will only exaggerate the waste issue, increase trash on streets & overflowing park bins, other general waste bins in public places. This waste will then get blown away or washed into drains & parks, Reserves & bush area people will dump waste

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2079

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I preferred "pay as you throw" which was, essentially, dismissed as unviable moving into the future. I try minimise waste as I do not want to pay for it either at the point of sale (very difficult) or disposal. I do not wish to subsidise other groups who "can't be bothered". This may attenuate such an attitude.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Incentivise lower waste by lower costs. The percentage cost of people who throw away less (for whatever reason) is higher than the biggest '. wasters'.

   The introduction of mandatory costs via rates means conscientious ratepayers can't escape the councils shotgun approach. However, I accept this is not an easy trade off and you cannot please all of the people all of the time.

The $20 voucher for people who put a bin out once per month is a pittance. If the costs remain the same at $162 p.a for an 80L bin then that is $13.50 per month. Bin tags, for my then bin, per month was about $5-6.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2081

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's impossible to reduce the amount of garbage that needs to be disposed of. Garbage will start to stink after being left out for two weeks, especially in the summer when people won't create more garbage to throw away if they don't have any. Throwing out garbage only once every two weeks will only lead to overflowing trash cans and people throwing it away in parks and streets, which will make the environment even worse.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2082

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My rubbish bin is full to the maximum every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you remove the bin, i will be burning my rubbish that week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2086

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A large amount of households have more waste than their rubbish bins can handle, so if you expect people to wait 2 weeks for their collection, they're going to have massive amounts of waste in the house or on their lawn waiting for the collection, and because they've had to wait 2 weeks for a collection it's only going to pile up more and more.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   it's very clear to me that you're trying to push for people to take their waste to the tip, and get charged an arm and a leg to dump small amounts

   you've become far too greedy, and the things you suggest and do no longer benefit people, you're cutting corners and doing everything you can to line you and your friends pockets by taking from ours

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2089

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This seems purely a cost saving exercise by the Council. We live in a neighbouring suburb and our waste bin is full each week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Our bin is full on a weekly basis. We recycle properly and use our worm farm for food scraps. If the bin was only collected fortnightly, we would not be able to dispose of all our waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2090

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The large bin is always at full after one week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2091

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it's worth understanding feasibility of this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please extend the trial to the whole two atatu peninsula. People might be inclined to dump their rubbish outside the fortnightly trial zone.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2093

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Trash will be dumbed around the area, so many families in the peninsula with kids, we need the weekly collection. If you want less waste, produce less waste. Start understanding where the issue is coming from, it's the producers. You'll just be picking up plastic bags from the roads, creating rubbish instead of getting rid of it. We'd just get another bin, so again, this will cost us. Prices on the rise everywhere

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Such a big country with only a little amount of people and we can't find a way to get rid of our rubbish?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2094

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will cause more rubbish on the roads & in the area

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2099

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are an ever expanding area with multiple houses on one section. The build up of rubbish will be a detriment

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No. It's not necessary. Trial it in a rich area first

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2100

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People's rubbish will over flow and create more mess and it will stink.

   It should be collected weekly.

   Don't change a system that doesn't need to change

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2101

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Are you fucken mad??? You lot need to see how much rubbish is dumped in Te Atatu Peninsula, it's a disgrace, shame on you Auckland council... Dumb move!

   You bunch of muppets....

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just keep it weekly, easy. I live across the road from a public park and a bus stop, people dump all sorts of weird **********, I'm not joking, one black plastic bag had blood leaking from it, by a bus stop....

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2103

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Trial in the city suburb.. Te Atatu seems to be the place where they like to trial everything example the housing

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2104

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am skeptical the results of this trial will have any impact on the final decision. This is due to previous experience living in an area where a trial clearly failed, but changes were still implemented

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   People should be allowed a choice to take part..

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2105

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula is a one way in one way out suburb. We already have issues with narrow street parking due to the many townhouses.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2106

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is a waste of money, just implement it. It works in other places.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2107

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because collecting rubbish bins less often is not going to reduce rubbish...??

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How is picking up rubbish bins less often going to reduce rubbish? Why not look at where the issues lie with product makers and rubbish producers

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2108

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bins are full by the end of one week, leaving it for another week will create a dreadful smell not to mention overflowing bins specially moving into warmer weather.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2111

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a little baby and two indoor cats. We need our rubbish been to picked up every week as it gets full. We are very careful with separating recyclable materials from waste but most of the waste we produce are nappies and cat litter/poo. Picking up our rubbish forthrightly put a lot of stress in us. We we are at the moment overwhelmed with looking after our new born and do not really need extra pressure being added to already stressful life we need to manage.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Creating or changing a habit does not work with a push strategy. Picking up finish forthrightly motivate families to put their waste in the recycle bean.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2113

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   For the reasons you have cited, waste and cost reduction

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I imagine there's gonna be a lot of push back against this I just wanted to be a voice in support. To be fair I already only put my rubbish out every 2 weeks anyway and compost most of my food scraps at home

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2114

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The amount of rubbish dumped around the area when you twats took away the rubbish bins was disgusting: our neighbour hood has been ruined be multi complex apartments that are now highly housing nz tenanted and the mess around these complexes is already noticeable and unacceptable. Collecting rubbish every two weeks will only lead to piles and dumped rubbish. If this was remuera or st helliers you wouldn't dare, our rates are ridiculous considering the sewage overflows and the housing intensification that you've inflicted on us. Take your stupid ideas to another suburb. The peninsula is not your test area.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2115

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   People will start dumping excess rubbish, it will attract rodents, flies, maggots etc and the smell after two weeks!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2116

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   More rubbish bins overflowing not everyone recycling or using food scrap bin

   Large families would struggle

   Stench during summer and filth worse than it is now

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We know it's not a trial already been decided

   I think it will be awful and make our community look awful untidy and filthy

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2117

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   As indicated in other areas, fortnightly collection improves the overall management of rubbish, recycling and food scraps.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No,

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2119

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Why Tat Peninsula & are we going to get a discount for 50% for a resuced service that you're collecting in our rates??

   There are problems with dumping of rubbish at churches, charities, parks & waterways in our community. If this trial makes that worse what will you do to remedy it??

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What a srupid idea & whats worse is we all pay you in your jobs for these stupid ideas.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2120

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Where I live there are people who litter and we have a lot of wildlife and are close to the water. Changing to fortnightly will severely impact the environment I use all my bins properly and feel te atatu is not a good area to trial this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2121

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   While a fortnightly rubbish collection might seem like a good way to encourage waste minimisation, in practice it's likely to cause more problems than benefits. Many households already fill their bins weekly, and extending the gap would lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and rubbish being left on streets. People may start using public bins or dumping waste illegally, further straining already overfilled public waste infrastructure. Instead of reducing waste, this approach risks shifting the problem elsewhere and creating hygiene issues. A more effective approach would be to focus on improving recycling, composting, and education around waste reduction rather than cutting collection frequency.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Consider the feedback provided as I’m sure the sentiment will be that this won’t work. Listen to the public or at the very least - show research to why and how it will minimise waste and give better strategies such as bigger bins, and a reduction in rates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2122

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly cadence means rubbish not sitting around for two weeks attracting rats.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Recycling I can understand being fortnightly, you can rinse etc, but landfill rubbish weekly at a minimum

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2123

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a large household and even though we do recycle and compost we still do have enough landfill waste generated to warrant a pick up every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Trial in one of the lesser household size areas

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2124

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because rubbish will pile up, smell and also be dumped because people won't wait 2 weeks for collection or they will have an overflowing bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop wasting tax payers money with these stupidity ideas, there are far more pressing matters that need council attention at the moment

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2125

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the bins fill up in one week I can see if this fortnightly rubbish collection happens there will be more litter on the road side

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2126

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2127

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will only encourage people to dump rubbish. It is already a problem in this area and will only get worse.

   The only way I could get behind fortnightly rubbish collection is if there were more recycling options. Soft plastics make up a large portion of household rubbish, if there was a separate way to recycle these types of plastics it would be fantastic.

   In addition to not supporting the fortnightly collection, I don't think enough people use (and probably won't in the future) the council food bin. And rubbish bins out on the kerb on rubbish days stink, this will bring in rats and mice, which people don't bother trapping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Just my comments in the above section

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2128

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You say that it will reduce rubbish, but you do not say how it will reduce rubbish. Also I cannot see how it will reduce cost. I personally cannot see any reduction in rubbish and costs

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Supply us with information on how you are going to reduce rubbish and cost

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2129

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Keen to give it a go and see how we can reduce our wastage.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2130

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will encourage illegal dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Trial in more affluent areas

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2131

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Family of 4 and generate enough rubbish and recycling to require weekly collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why not trial in a more central area like ponsonby, Grey Lynn or Remuera

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2132

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Already recycling and fill all bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is what they warned us about

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2136

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Being a multigenerational family with 9 people living in one household, our bins currently get filled to the top within a week which is enough time for rubbish to be collected within the weekly time frame. I believe it can cause bins to overflow trying to get rid of our waste or cause unnecessary build up of rubbish waiting for the next collection which I believe can be a health hazard. This may attract rodents and other pests. Te Atatū has recently grown in numbers significantly, not only with new building complexes but with the amount of people too living within those households.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Trial in areas known to have minimal people in one household such as areas that have many retirement villages, more affluent households and/or areas that do not contain many people living in such a small suburb.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2137

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I believe it should be a weekly service

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yeah I don't trust that they haven't made up there mind already to go to fortnightly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2138

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There hasn't been a good enough publicising of the why.... Auckland Council has done all the media on what the trial is and no why you're doing it. Its giving the impression there's no reason for this trial other than saving money at rate payers expense/hurt

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2139

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   No, Instead of changing collection frequency, we should first focus on improving education around waste sorting, expanding access to recycling and composting options, and supporting households in reducing their waste at the source. A trial could create frustration or resistance without addressing the root issues of waste generation.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Instead of changing collection frequency, we should first focus on improving education around waste sorting, expanding access to recycling and composting options, and supporting households in reducing their waste at the source. A trial could create frustration or resistance without addressing the root issues of waste generation.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2140

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Unsustainable and shocking

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2141

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do think by putting the bins out every fortnight will reduce rubbish. It will just start overloading, one own rubbish bin, then others may use their neighbours or other bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think the fortnightly rubbish collection will make the rubbish smell more which may attract rodents and flys.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2142

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have 6 people living at our house and produce more waste than 1 bin per fortnight.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No - We seem to be a trial area for lots of council areas which can be frustrating.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2143

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are many young families in the area and there's nothing worse than the stink of a bin full of nappies in the summer sun.

   Rather than trialing a fortnightly collection, how about putting the resource into developing a more efficient recycling system including soft plastics

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   In previous years we had to purchase rubbish collection tags for our bins - this enabled households to self select how many bins they used and collection frequency. I would rather pay for additional collections/volume than receive a tiny rates rebate to take place in the trial.

In Norway for example, each house has 5 seperate bins or coloured bags - glass, paper, plastics, food waste, residual waste. Why aren’t we aiming for increased recycling using this model?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2144

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collection will cause issue with the following

   1- stench and build up of rubbish over the 2 week period.

   2-we currently are on a weekly collection and the bins are always full.

   3- I am a rate paying client that does not agree to this trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you feel so strongly about doing this trial then look at other suburbs such as Remuera or Epsom.

The currently three suburbs are high density town houses with large families.

This would create a health issue with the overflow of rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2145

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think Te Atatu is an unfair choice - we have had no supermarket here for a year and things have been challenging for our community. Where is the trial in wealthy areas? Like the north shore or central east of Auckland?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly rubbish collection is not going to reduce the amount of waste - people who do not have that much rubbish will still put out the same, and people who put out a lot of rubbish will find other places to get rid of it, e.g illegal dumpling in our community, parks, and the estuary.

If you want to reduce rubbish, then the people who create the rubbish need to be targeted - companies who produce products and packaging should be targeted. No matter if rubbish collection is weekly or fortnightly, people still need to buy the same products, foods, nappies - which all needs somewhere to go.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2146

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   User pays. We had tags in west Auckland which gave you the choice. Fit the bin with a barcode, scan & charge per collection. Offer different size bins to suit households.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2147

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Do not like the idea of trialing it in our area why not trial it in all of Auckland. Why single out our community

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do it on all of Auckland

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2148

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2149

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish is already a huge issue in the area with frequent dumping, the council is already incredibly slow at responding to issues of dumping.

   I am just outside of the trial zone but when I purchased my property 4+ years ago I selected a small bin based on the weekly collection. My bin would not be large enough to fit 2 weeks of rubbish in it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2151

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Parents with young children in nappies need weekly collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Trial it in an upmarket area say Remuera or Epsom where there is a different social and economic class eg RICH PEOPLE ask them to go fortnightly first please because Tat Nth, Clendon and Takaanini are primarily brown and poorer it's giving elitist pigs who want to use brown folk as their Guinea pigs.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2152

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think you could get a better understanding if you trialled with commercial properties instead. Before forcing large family homes to endure two weeks of smelly bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Trial it elsewhere. In places where people aren't already paying extra for their bin/rubbish collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2153

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Absolutely NOT

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   DO NOT GO THROUGH WITH YOUR FORTNIGHTLY TRIAL

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2155

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is encouraging people to leave their rubbish on the side of the road. This is not encouraging people to reduce waste, the waste will be the same just dumped in areas that aren't in the bin. You're making it harder for us living in the area, and leading to increased pollution

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This would be a shame for the councils "trial" to be the cause of increased pollution and abuse between the community regarding rubbish. Begin with education of how to reduce waste/recycle/reuse where people can not cause fustration for the community

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2156

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The rubbish is an essential service I am happy to pay for in my rates and which keeps the streets and homes more hygenient and deter pests such as rats and possums.

   Our suburb is over run with housing, and thd impact on the local environment if rubbish is only disposed of fortnightly will add to the degradation of the suburb.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No one agrees with this proposal which should be done somewhere with less dense housing.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2158

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Council may justify fortnightly collections on sustainability grounds, but simply reducing general waste collections risks contamination of rubbish bins rather than genuine waste reduction. Fortnightly collection does not reflect seasonal realities. In hot weather, the bins will smell and produce maggots in a matter of days—not two weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2159

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we have too many people living in our house

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2160

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have enough non-recyclable and non-compostable waste to justify weekly collection.

   The cost of implementation would be better spent on widening the scope of what can be recycled.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2161

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing collection frequency will likely lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and increased vermin—especially during warmer months. Please keep weekly collections, it's a small but important part of keeping our neighbourhoods clean and healthy.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2162

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a west Auckland suburb we have always been conscious of waste management, I disagree with our suburb being a test ground. This will significantly impact large working class households. We already do so well with recycling and composting. Let us have our rubbish collected weekly in our smaller bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Cost of living, high rates of unemployment, the challenges we already have on households does not need an additional stress such as rubbish collection being changed and challenged.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2163

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will not work people will.just put rubish in recycling bins and this will also increase amount of rubbish being dumped in the arean.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2164

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's unfair that only some of us have to learn to deal with it. Trial it all over Auckland, including the wealthier suburbs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2165

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Don't think it's a good idea. We are already struggling with weekly collection. We are a family with young children and lots of diapers.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2166

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of three (2adults with 1toddler) my child uses at least 5 nappies a day and that is a whole bag of rubbish and I can't think of anything worse to keep my child's dirty nappies in a bin for 2 weeks? We could barely survive for one because of the amount of rubbish and we only have one child! Imagine the families who have multiple children and their rubbish bins will be overflowing!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Unless there will be a rubbish station/centre for us to dump or to collect the rubbish when it's overflowing in the community otherwise I don't think this is a good idea! Or other solutions for urgent collections and it is not fair for us as we pay the same amount of tax and contribution why are we getting less service than other places!!!! Will it be sad to tell our friends and family

that they can’t come to our house for gathering because my rubbish bin is full!! Or even asking them to take a few bags home after partying this needs to be changed and please come up with a better idea!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2167

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 6 . We are already struggling to fit all rubbish and recycling into the bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Make bigger bins and collect once a week

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2169

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We need the weekly pick up bin is full at the end of the week . Two weeks can't be

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2170

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   - A fortnightly collection doesn't suit areas with higher household occupancy or communal living bins will overflow before the next collection, increasing litter and illegal dumping.

   - Waste minimisation requires proper systems and education — for example, ensuring everyone has access to composting, recycling, and green waste options first.

   - Cutting rubbish collection before those supports are in place could unfairly punish households rather than encouraging sustainable habits.

   - A short trial in "selected areas" might not reflect community realities — especially if the chosen suburbs differ in income, culture, or housing type.

   - Without consistent waste education and infrastructure across the board, trial results could be misleading or inequitable.

- Many Pasifika and larger families produce more household waste because of shared meals, cultural gatherings, and extended family living arrangements.

- In warmer months, rubbish left for two weeks can attract flies, rodents, and maggots, especially if food waste isn't properly separated.

- The smell and potential leakage from general waste can create health hazards and unpleasant conditions for families, especially in high-density or multi-generational homes.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I see the selected areas are mainly where high Māori and pasifika populations are. Why haven't areas such as Ponsonby, Herne Bay, Parnel, mt Eden, Remuera, St John's, Pt chevalier, or areas on the north Shore, Albany been selected, it shows elitism to wealthy and European areas!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2171

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We use our rubbish collection every week and pay for this. We do not wish to see a reduced service

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2173

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose the proposal to change rubbish collections from weekly to fortnightly. Reducing the frequency of collections will create several issues for households, particularly those with larger families, young children, or limited space to store waste for two weeks.

   Fortnightly collections can lead to overflowing bins, unpleasant odours, and increased pest problems, especially during warmer months. This poses potential health and hygiene risks to residents and the wider community. Many households already do their best to recycle and reduce waste, but not all rubbish can be avoided, and storing it for extended periods is impractical and unsanitary.

   For these reasons, I do not support the move to fortnightly rubbish collections

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Weekly rubbish collection is an essential public health service. Instead of cutting back on frequency, the focus should be on improving waste education, recycling options, and community initiatives to reduce landfill waste without compromising cleanliness or public wellbeing.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2174

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I moved to tauranga and this is what they have in place. We had to pay for a bigger bin and more for the service. The stence was not ideal during summer with flies and maggots rampant.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2175

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already struggle to not overfill our rubbish bin for weekly collections, fortnightly will be unmanageable and we are only a household of 2 people. I fear that larger households in the community will have no other choice but to dump their rubbish in public spaces.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2176

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We live on a shared driveway with 2 others. One of them has too much rubbish for collection sometimes now as is, especially if they forget to put out their bin one week. This results in rubbish being placed in open containers in the drive near their full bin, and then when it's a windy day the rubbish flys all over our drive and in our yards. If rubbish is fortnightly it will be a lot worse, and then if they forget one time or sre away for a few days, then it will just be ridiculous. Rubbish also blows out the driveway to the gutter, then down the gutter to the beach. We also live very close to the beach, it's at the bottom of our street, so it doesn't take long for rubbish to blow down the road into the sea. Another problem is for us, if we happen to be away on the collection day atm it doesn't really matter, but if rubbish only gets picked up ever second week and we happen to be away that will mean a month for the rubbish bin. Also sometimes people have visitors, people to stay etc, there will be more rubbish. A better idea I think is to work on companies having products with less packaging rubbish and council

promoting and or subsidising raised vege gardens with worm bins for scraps or in ground composting etc, better for the environment and the people and no silly little bins flying around the place (the food scraps bins)

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2178

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You will course roadside dumping! Crazy idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The do nothing is the only option

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2179

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The same amount rubbish will be collected in a home, the only thing that will change is where it gets dumped.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rubbish is a necessary evil and if not controlled well by the council it will be dumped on the streets.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2180

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Overflowing or infrequently collected bins can attract pests and create foul odors, posing a hygiene risk. Also illegal dumpling of rubbish on roads and at parks we already have people dump their inorganics on the corner of our street every week cannot imagine the waste ppl will dump there so it's not on their properties

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   : Fortnightly collections can be difficult for families who may not have the financial resources to consistently purchase less wasteful products.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2181

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly pick ups would cause more back ups of waste. Especially for larger families with kids. The change could also increase the possibility of some dumping their rubbish illegally in parks. Causing an increase of rodents where kids might play. Which would cost the city more in extermination and clean up.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The reasons the council gave for change do not make sense or in the long run cost effective. Please rethink. Thank you

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2183

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is nothing wrong with our current collection schedule. Weekly rubbish and food scraps and fortnightly recycling. I am vehemently against trialling our area for this proposal or for ever lessening collection regularity. We have had so little say in the overburdening of infrastructure in our small area. With the infill housing and rise in population, you cannot further subject us to such an inconvenient and unnecessary process. I hope the Council consider what the people of Te Atatū Peninsula actually have to say. We say NO.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not approve this trial. If you do, then you as individually elected Councillors, not just a Council as a whole - do not care about the individuals who actually live in this suburb.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2184

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a large family of 8 with a Special needs child who is in nappies and will be for many years to come so nappies in a bin for 1 week is horrible enough. Let alone 2 weeks. We rent and can't afford to pay the extra to get the bigger bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   1. Free rubbish bin upgrades to xlarge bins, Considering the money being saved not picking up rubbish weekly?

   2. All kaianga Ora houses should have free bin upgrades also as they are always overloaded an that is on a weekly basis.

   3.landloards well put the extra cost of bin upgrades on the tenant. No Thanks.

4. If you rent you cannot ring council to get a bin upgrade. Only the landlord can?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2185

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are full every week. You will get a lot of illegal dumping. Smell, flies, the bins need to be collected weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Is this really proposed? So many people against it I feel like all you're doing is pretending to gather feedback before changing us to fortnightly anyway.

   The idea and the way it's done disgusts me. There is no way you'll convince me that the majority of the public think it's a great idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2186

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our current weekly bin is always over half full, which means that with fortnightly collection we would have to find other ways to dispose of additional rubbish elsewhere or at additional cost. I suspect many people will be using park and public bins for extra rubbish. Additionally in summer the bins are already very smelly after one week. The smell after a fortnight will be an issue.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Weekly rubbish could be reduced with council provided soft plastic recycling. I would also support council subsidising household composting systems.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2187

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly rubbish collection is a public service that should be upheld. Removing the public rubbish bins only created more litter in public areas, a fortnightly rubbish trial would increase this. Are you going to increase cleaning services in the proposed areas?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think you should consider trialling this in high income areas like Remuera and Epsom.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2188

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a small bin, it fills up every week. Also, half of the people on this neighbourhood are a bit rough - if this happens our streets are going to become filthy. I already see people leaving rubbish by the road side and it disgusts me - you're just going to amplify this problem by 100 and make it an unbearable place to live. Trial this somewhere else like ponsonby or Remuera.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I feel you're making a joke out of the people who live here. You already do by allowing all of these town houses to get built with no parking - so the streets are full of cars, then doing "planned road works" and not allowing 50+ people to park their car, where else are they going to park? This rubbish issue is the cherry on top. Never had more issues anywhere than with a West council.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2189

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish will get dumped everywhere around the community,two weeks is ridiculous.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Leave it at 1 week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2191

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   What am I going to do with over flowing waste bin. My bin is full on a weekly basis. This is not going to work.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a ridiculous idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2195

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a household of 4 your trial will require us to pay for a larger bin as our current one will get too full. So once again you're adding costs onto us for a trial you're doing.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why is out west your testing ground? Why isn't this being trialled in areas like Remuera or St Heliers?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2196

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a large family & fortnightly collection would not suffice. It may work for households of 2 but generally not for bigger families. I fear for an increase in rubbish dumping in our beautiful community .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I recycle appropriately and have a personal compost bin. Even though I use/do both, my rubbish bin is still full each week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2197

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is a bad idea .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2198

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   My concern is we will have excess rubbish around the suburb and an increase in illegal dumping. If council can guarantee that homes will be getting bigger bins and they will be able to clean up any illegal dumping I can't see what a trial couldn't be successful.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2199

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay for weekly collections. Large households will have more rubbish and require weekly. Bin will over fill and smell. Extra rubbish will blow into the sea or out on the streets.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   See above.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2200

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the rubbish bin fills in a week. In my opinion this is nothing more than a cost cutting exercise.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you didn't waste so much money you wouldn't have to cut costs.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2201

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bin is full every week and so is our gardenwaste and our recycle bin. How on earth are we to cope with fortnight pick up? !!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Keep it as it is currently

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2202

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will create a build up in rubbish in an area that already needs more attention to tidying up the streets from littler, we will have over flowing bins on the weeks it's not collected and more bins tipped over creating a mess

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2203

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is unsanitary and our family of 4 would have too much rubbish to be left for two weeks. With a baby in the home it is important that nappies be disposed of weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Allow rubbish bags for purchase for those who have more rubbish in any given week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2204

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell. There will be more street waste. We use our food scraps bin and that is normally pretty full at the end of the week. I would think encouraging more people to use this bin would be a better place to start.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Educate people on using the green bins. Having come from an area that doesn't do this, it's a great facility to have.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2205

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Changing the rubbish pick up will not change the rate of rubbish generated

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2209

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As mana whenua we are extremely familiar with the impacts waste minimization has to papatuanuku. It can be extremely frustrating to us that tauiwi are not brought up with the same tikanga.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Te Atatu Peninsula is not the right rohe to be exercising the trial, and feel we are often "picked on" by Auckland Council due to our location and easy grid data of accessability.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2210

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of four who use a small bin, scraps bin and recycling bin. Our rubbish bin is almost full each week and would be overflowing after two weeks.

   We have rat and possum issues in our area that will only get worse if rubbish is left to fester over two weeks, especially in summer!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We also have extra rubbish littering our community since you removed half the public bins. Every time I'm out walking the bins are overflowing and rubbish is left where the old bins used to be. This will only get worse if people's home bins are full.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2212

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will cause illegal dumping of rubbish

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Te Atatu seems to be one of the main areas for trial, please give us a break & trial a different area

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2213

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think fortnightly collection is good to save the cost of collections. Alternate rubbish and recycling

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2214

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I support waste minimisation in general, but do not support a trial in Te Atatu Peninsula. Our suburb is suffering greatly from increased density while wealthy suburbs get a free pass. Do these trials in Epsom and Devonport instead of fringe poorer suburbs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2218

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Get people to think about landfill and reduce their waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2219

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it would be helpful to provide more education and reinforcement about how to use the scrap and recycling bins, including what types of waste they are meant for.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think it will be good to reinforce and educate about the use of the scrap and recycling bins and what kind of waste you can put in them.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2220

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We recycle (full bin every 2 weeks) and we compost (full bin every week) but we still require our rubbish bin to be collected weekly. We're a family of 5 and it's not realistic to expect people to not have rubbish. Trial it somewhere else where households are typically 2-3 people.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2222

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we pay rates and rubbish should not be kept waiting around to be picked up. We want our country to be clean green nz.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2224

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we are a household of 9 so our bins fill up within a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   With people already dumping rubbish if this goes ahead there will only be more people dumping.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2225

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Why y don't y do the trial in remuera fist?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2226

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Even as a small household; moving to a fortunately collection will mean rubbish pile up. I am worried that people will just dump rubbish in public areas. I also think the rebate is ridiculously low for taking away 50% of of the service

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't be so silly either offer bigger bins and decent rebates

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2227

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Households have different needs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The council rubbish service should not be mandatory in rates. Alternative service providers provide flexibility and ensure market discipline in costs. Council should allow households to opt-out of their service or shift it back to PAYT. Use price signals and education to reduce waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2229

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   As a single person dwelling I do not generate enough rubbish to support weekly collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2230

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   High risk of illegal dumping when the bins become too full

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Why fix something that isn't broken.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2231

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a big family the bin would be full in a week. - what will we do with the 2weeks rubbish? More money is needed to buy more bins. Others will try and empty their rubbbish on the streets and Other peoples bins. Mire council money will be spent to clean it up. The system now works better for us having it emptied weekly. Why change what's working well?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Try Remuera or St Helier's first

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2232

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because when I have missed my rubbish week by accident , the rubbish was stink , unsafe and a Health Hazard ..Bin was overflowing.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Whoever dreamt up this idea is totally stupid...

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2233

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te atatū peninsula is a suburb with a lot of large and multi-generational family units. Not the best suburb to trial reduced rubbish clearance. Reducing rubbish clearance right when the weather is getting warmer and flies are on the rise is a terrible idea - rubbish sitting around for 2 weeks at the worst time?! This suburb is already experiencing immense change and strain with a huge increase in high density development, without increased support to infrastructure. Morale is already very low. This seems like a kick in the guts to an area that is having a hard time. Take it elsewhere!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2234

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not support fornightly rubbish collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the trial goes ahead then larger rubbish tins should be provided

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2235

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly rubbish collections are necessary and the majority of the community agrees that we need weekly rubbish collections in order to not cause an overload of rubbish. We don't have soft plastic or recycling areas nearby especially due to the lack of supermarket so how are we meant to have less rubbish. Don't test trial on us all the time

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   At least give us other options such as soft plastic or bottle or can recycling areas in the community like other areas have. We have to keep it all to ourselves and it's not feasible

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2236

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te atatu peninsula is not a great place for this trial due to the surrounding water..in all directions. As people leave excess rubbish on the street the wind will blow it straight into the already struggling harbour and river

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Look instead to landlocked suburbs glen Eden, Mt Eden, Sandringham etc

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2237

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are family of 5. Parents and 3 kids. We need to manage our waste carefully as even weekly collections are challenging sometimes. Sorry, but the proposal is not right and should be done based on number of people occupying the property rather than property size ie. This change doesn't flow with us as a young family and we will struggle with waste and probably ending up piling waste in a backyard and monthly hire the trailer and take everything to the rubbish yard. This would add additional hygiene concerns as well waste disposal costs.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reduce the rates and go back to prepaid tags so people can use it as per usage.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2238

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Technically yes but I can't imagine you'll find areas where rubbish only needs to be collected since a week!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is going to add to the already existing problem of people littering and not keeping the peninsula clean. People will dump their rubbish! Not to mention the smell and cleaning of the bins. I'm not on board

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2240

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a high density family area with waste services that will be required weekly not fortnightly. Why this area has been selected is absolutely ridiculous. The amount of schools in the zone outlined not to mention all the daycare and kindergartens also in the zone should have been considered as your poor judgment will impact so many families!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes - why have you selected areas that have high density families, especially those on lower income thresholds that will likely have no way of resolving waste overflow issues!

   Why didn't you select areas like the central city or Remuera as an example! It makes me wonder if the selection process was placed on areas that had the lowest output of food scraps waste

as a way of forcing people to use a service that wasn't well planned or thought out in the first place!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2241

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household of 6. Definitely need our rubbish collection weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2243

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Because we are all wasteful and need to be mindful of how much waste we have

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2246

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My house of 5 fills our bin in a week. Thats after we do recycling and dont put food waste in it.

   So how the ********** will we manage 2 weekly. Ill just take my bin over to new builds on the off week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2250

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Weekly rubbish collections are very important as not only a health issue around the home but the increase that will occur due to people disposing of their rubbish in public areas. This happens frequently in my area and will become a lot worse

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Free waste disposal at the local council tips

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2253

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it wont work, it will just end up with people dumping their rubbish in inappropiate places.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Trial this stupid idea in the rich areas and see how that flys. Sick and tired of councils charging like a wounded bull and offering increasling substandard services in return. Stick to your budjets and cut the unnecessary stuff out.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2255

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   People put out their bins weekly whether full or not because the collection is weekly. If the collection is fortnightly, it will make people more mindful of waste.

   It will drastically reduce the cost of rubbish removal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2256

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Due to condensed housing within Te Atatu Peninsula I'm concerned for the overflow of rubbish they will go into our streets and waterways

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2259

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   are you serious. this is unbelievable. we already have had our rubbish bin size reduced and now you want to remove the weekly collection to fortnightly. we struggle already and use all three recycle bins. are you going to reduce our rates, i DOUBT IT. fools

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   see above, you are all fools to suggest this

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2260

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins are already overflowing. Te Atatu will turn into a Rubbish dumping ground, people will start dumping their rubbish in other areas to get rid of it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What is their Why?

   What is not working now?

   Rates go up and the service diminishes - makes me very angry as a rate payer.

   WE are supposed to be a clean green country that attracts overseas investors & visitors, what is the potential impact on this decision?

   Why can't we continue with the weekly service? This is not clear or for public viewing.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2262

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because I am often away with work and the weekly collection sometimes gets missed. Under the new timetable this means I will potentially have rubbish in my bin for 4 weeks. My Neighbor's house is 1 meter from by bin stowage. Not cool.

   I will probably use a bag inside my bin and drop it in another bin outside the trial area to ensure weekly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2263

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2264

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   While it seems like a good idea, in principle, it won't work for large families. Rubbish will wind up being tossed into empty lots and parks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2265

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Already illegal dumping of rubbish along walkways and in bush areas in te atatu as it is.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2266

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Absolutely NO! I think it's ridiculous. Weekly rubbish collection is essential for maintaining hygiene, health, and overall community wellbeing. Collecting rubbish only once a fortnight is completely unreasonable — it leads to overflowing bins, unpleasant smells, pest problems, and potential health risks, especially during warmer months. Many households, particularly families with young children, produce too much waste to store safely for two weeks. A weekly collection ensures cleaner streets, reduces vermin and odour issues, and supports residents in keeping their neighbourhoods safe and tidy. It’s simply not practical or fair to expect Auckland residents to manage their rubbish for two weeks at a time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2271

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2279

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The approach is wrong, having fortnightly collections won't reduce the amount of rubbish people produce. If you want to reduce the amount of rubbish you need to make it user pays. Remove rubbish collection from rates. And make people pay for the rubbish they produce. Payment would be based on a per collection and the size of the bin. This is the only way to reduce the amount of waste people produce.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the trial goes ahead you need to provide a soft plastic collection point in te atatu peninsula as there isn't one currently. Also the rates rebate amount is a joke. $20 for six months. Make the rebate more like $200 then you will get people want to engage with the trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2281

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2282

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am concerned about items rotting and smelling in the bin, particularly in summer.

   Increased risk of flies cockroaches etc.

   Also at times my bin gets full over a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2284

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   The proposal appears to be an efficient, effective way to reduce our waste, and should absolutely be trialled. I suspect we wall all learn to cope with the reduced frequency pretty quickly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2285

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   For a small family like ours, our rubbish bin already gets full every week, let alone bigger families (even with a bigger sized bin). Fortnightly rubbish collection is way too long and is just going to lead to/increase other issues like illegal dumping and people dumping household rubbish in public space rubbish bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Your 'incentive' for rate reduction for this proposal is way too small and doesn't justify the 'cost savings' at all

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2288

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There is already so much rubbish around and its collected weekly. Imagine going fortnightly and in the heat of summer. Noticed they arent trialling this in areas where the rich politicians live. Start there

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2292

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our view is Council Officers and Councillors are out of touch and this proposal is ill considered and should not proceed.

   1. We have already reduced the size of our rubbish bin to the smallest available. If the collection moves to fortnightly then it will on occasion no longer be adequate.

   2. With recycling no longer wanting containers contaminated with food (such as pizza boxes) these are now going in the rubbish bin. With the bins being plastic they become hot and moist providing an ideal environment for maggots.

   3. We already have a separate garden bag and recycle everything possible. The only way to reduce household rubbish further is through not buying anything with packaging.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

4. Council policies have contributed to the increase in the volume of rubbish. The use of mechanized collection methods and now the inability to recycle all materials all indicate it is Council that needs to do more thinking. Bigger has clearly demonstrated it is not better. In the 90's a 40 litre bag was more than adequate for a weekly household rubbish collection. Now you offer up to 240 litres.

5. Local and Central Government also need to look at Food Safety requirements plus food distribution. With the supermarkets dominating the market and increasing the use of centralised food distribution packaging to extend product life is more prevalent generating rubbish. We should look at other countries like Germany where the cost of packaging is imposed on the manufacturer and the retailer. It has to be declared, cannot be passed on to the consumer and they have to accept the return of packaging at their cost.

6. Council Planning Land Use Policies are resulting in many existing buildings being removed and/or demolished. There is little consideration given to recycling and recovery of materials from these buildings. For example most buildings up until the 70s used rimu and matai timbers for framing, flooring and finishing. The quantity of homes removed is such that the demolition companies have no where to store the materials recovered or can afford the storage. Plus the timber recovered is a potential fire hazard and needs care when stored.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2294

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   My worries are that people may start dumping rubbish more because they fill their bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2296

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   2 reasons. My partner and I live with our flat mates with a cat in our new home with 5 people total. All of us are reasonable cooks and do not order food YET we still fill out 130L bin every week. Recycling is fine on biweekly.

   Second reason and I'm willing to bet fkin loads of money on this but you won't be willing to change our bin rates and it land rates to adjust to the less maintenance you are proposing

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is such a a silly way to reduce waste. Nothing will change except land full centers will be way too full every fortnight as opposed a medium amount weekly. If you want us to have less wastebtalk to supermarkets about not using so much packaging

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2297

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already do recycling and food waste and soft plastics. Our rubbish bins will be overflowing after 2 weeks and smelly nappies, sanitary products and other unmentionables will cause flies and bad odours. Keep the weekly collection please

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If rubbish is left for 2 weeks people will dump stuff around the area and in the council bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2299

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Will mean more people illegally dumping in parks, reserves and on the roadside which already happens near our property.

   Will mean stinky bins attracting flies and vermin.

   We will have our dog poop bags in the bin for a whole 2 weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   A reduction of $20 to our rates for the 6 month period is not enough.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2300

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We fill out bins weekly and already have the largest size. Changing the frequency to fortnightly doesn't reduce the amount of rubbish we accumulate

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2303

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We believe there will be more of a negative impact on our environment when residents will dramatically increase the dumping of household rubbish endangering our beautiful communities, waterways and wildlife. Dog owners and fisherman will have poo, fish bones and guts sitting for a up to a fortnight. We understand the intent of this trial but believe the council has misunderstood its rate payers needs and will cause more problems than they intend to remedy. Please to do go ahead with this trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it!!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2306

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have significantly reduced our rubbish because of the green bin waste. For a 2 persons household it might be doable but for larger households not.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Make it optional

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2311

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am writing to express my concern and disagreement with the proposal to move from weekly to fortnightly rubbish collection.

   We are a family household, and our rubbish bin is already full each week with normal household waste. If collections are reduced to once every two weeks, our bins will inevitably overflow, creating both hygiene and safety concerns.

   During the summer months, this will become an even greater issue — with strong odours, fly infestations, and buildup of worms and bacteria. This not only creates an unpleasant environment but also poses potential health risks, especially to families like ours with young children who play outdoors. Having decomposing rubbish sitting for two weeks will make it impossible to spend time in our yard and will expose our toddlers to unsanitary conditions.

Additionally, overflowing rubbish will attract rodents, maggots, and stray animals, which can further spread disease. The health and environmental consequences outweigh any potential benefits of reducing collection frequency.

I understand that the council is trying to encourage waste minimisation and promote sustainability, which I fully support. However, I believe there are more effective and community-friendly ways to achieve this, such as:

Increasing public education and incentives around recycling and composting.

Running community workshops to help households better manage waste responsibly.

Reducing the frequency of collection will not solve the waste problem — it will only shift the burden and health risks onto residents. Please reconsider this change or explore more balanced alternatives that protect both the environment and public health.

Thank you for taking the time to consider this feedback.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2312

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our bin is FULL every week! What do we do for a week with rubbish piling up! You took away the plastic rubbish bags for excess rubbish. Our household CANNOT have rubbish piled up for 2 weekly pickups.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   STUPID IDEA! If it goes through expect rubbish on top of the bin to be picked up as well.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2315

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Health & Safety

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2316

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe it will reduce the amount of household rubbish. There will always be rubbish. The rubbish will just be collected into double the volume every fortnight to make up for the lack of rubbish collection each week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2318

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We want to continue with weekly collection

   Rubbish is very smelly and hard to keep for 2 weeks

   Environmentally it may cause more rubbish dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2319

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's inconvenient. It will cause more dumping issues. Clog up our homes with bad smells and excess rubbish bags. This is one of the more ridiculous ideas you've had. The no parking on Te Atatu Road, bus stops in T2 lanes. T2 lanes when they're not required..seriously who are you morons.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2323

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think you have never treated us as part of the super city. We had bin tags untill not long ago. When i bought this house i had no idea west aucklanders had been buying tags to get rubish collected. Now the bright idea is to reduce our collections. This community is made up of alot of families young families that creat alot of waste. As much as i agree with families doing there best to reduce waste this is not a practical solution for families with young babies or children. Looking at the trial locations you have decided to test on i see they are all lower income suburbs. The real question is why not pick howick, remuera and mt albert. We around here in tat pen k ow why. On the ground we truly think you dont cear about us as people but only cear about your dollar. This is not a fair cost cutting measure and you need to go back and find anther way to save some money. I live on kervil ave. And you have let multiple high density builds on this street with no parking. All the homes bring families every friday i have around 10 full bins outside my house. Whats 2 weeks of trash going to look and smell like for morning

walkers and kids going to school. Its not practical or a valid solution to cost cutting. I work in the pen own a home in the pen and own a business in the pen. We dont want this. The idea is rubish, a waste of your time and left a bad stench on the auckland council.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Have you looked at user pays.

How i see it working.

1. Send me a large sticker qr code.

2 i place this on my bin.

3. I only pay when you collect.

4.Truck has scanner and reads when picking up.

As you can see i have not only shot you trash idea down but given an alternative idea that may work.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2337

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a family of 4 and easily fill the bin weekly. If they are going to change it, a bigger bin (like our recycle bin) needs to be provided so we won't have huge overflow attracting rodents

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2339

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   rubbish collections fortnightly will encourage people dumping their rubbish into public bins and trying to dump their rubbish into others bins. We have kids and dogs and our rubbish bin gets full. Our streets are clean because we have space in our bins to dispose of our rubbish. PLEASE don't do this to us.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please don't do this. Don't trial it don't implement it. Weekly rubbish collection works for the entire community. This is going to encourage public dumping of rubbish. Let's keep our beautiful streets of Auckland clean.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2345

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I walk my dog regularly on the Peninsula and see the over flowing rubbish bins out for collection from large families in some streets. When many of the public bins were removed we saw those that were left over flowing on to the ground.

   There will be more flies due to smell in summer and possibly an increase in rats.

   Auckland and in particular the lovely Peninsula with its many parks, walkways and bird sanctuary attracts visitors and tourists we need more public bins and to retain our weekly rubbish collection. This is not the way to save money!

   Attracts visitors

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

My suggestion would be to change the recycle bin collection to once a month if you must do anything. Most of these bins are large and the contents is not subject to rot and smell.

Your proposal is a backward step in trying to make Auckland great again. Over flowing smelly rubbish bin is not a good look for our largest city

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2346

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Why would you change it? Everything has been fine the way it is. Why do you need to change something that is working fine.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2347

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already have people dumping rubbish illegally outside shops and in parks. We already have a rubbish problem and this is definitely going to make it worse..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2367

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reasons why NOT to have fortnightly collections: Because *rubbish in our community will increase, *we will be charged the same ongoing with a reduced service (except for the trial), *because it is a core service and they are reneging on their duties, * because they will be coming to the area/street anyway to pick up from some houses and not others, *because they should be making it law that manufacturers shouldn't be making all this packaging in the first place and if they do should be responsible for it's removal - and those are the people they should be targeting, *because again there will be more rubbish in our community because people will just dump it, *because if they want to save money they should be getting rid of the over 100 middle managers they have in council who are earning 100k+ up to 250k - do we need so many, *the increase in rats because the rubbish will just be feral, *if you are away on the day of rubbish collection you will have to wait a MONTH for your next collection, *the stink in summer *the supposed 1million $ price tag for the trail, *well the list is endless really...

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Reasons why NOT to have fortnightly collections: Because *rubbish in our community will increase, *we will be charged the same ongoing with a reduced service (except for the trial), *because it is a core service and they are reneging on their duties, * because they will be coming to the area/street anyway to pick up from some houses and not others, *because they should be making it law that manufacturers shouldn't be making all this packaging in the first place and if they do should be responsible for it's removal - and those are the people they should be targeting, *because again there will be more rubbish in our community because people will just dump it, *because if they want to save money they should be getting rid of the over 100 middle managers they have in council who are earning 100k+ up to 250k - do we need so many, *the increase in rats because the rubbish will just be feral, *if you are away on the day of rubbish collection you will have to wait a MONTH for your next collection, *the stink in summer *the supposed 1million $ price tag for the trail, *well the list is endless really...

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2389

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It has to be weekly. Household's will struggle to keep on top of their rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2397

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reducing rubbish collection to once every two weeks would cause serious problems. It would lead to bad odours, pests, and more illegal dumping. Larger households would struggle with overflowing bins, and if a family forgets to put the bin out, they would have to wait a month for the next pickup. This plan would make our streets unhygienic and unpleasant.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2398

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ●We didn't sign up to be your test subjects — try your experiment somewhere else.

   ●Removing bins doesn't magically make rubbish disappear (unless there's a secret rubbish fairy I don't know about?). All it does is push the mess elsewhere. Out west, it's already common to find dumped rubbish in lay-bys and bush tracks.

   ●You've already tried this logic before — remember when you removed bins from beaches and parks? Spoiler: it failed. You had to pay to reinstall them. That's not waste reduction, that's just wasting money.

   ●And let's be real — rubbish bins aren't full of rinsed plastic like recycling bins. They're full of nappies, cat litter, dog poop, and mystery liquids no one wants to identify. A week is already borderline. Two weeks? That's how you start a neighbourhood biohazard.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

please read my points above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2400

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2414

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula currently has no soft plastic drop off areas, so for an area that currently doesnt even have a supermarket this does not seem like the right area to try, There has also been so many changes to our rubbish pickups in the area as we had to always previously pay, and then went to included and now another change again.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reducing our waste is a great idea however, just going to fortnightly is not a good solution. Already on windy days the suburbs rubbish goes everywhere, and we are so close to the waterways it goes straight into the sea, and now that amount will be two weeks worth blown around. It should be a gradual step that you can pay as you go - and if people want weekly that will be available and if not then fortnightly, you may even get some choosing to go monthly and

reduce even further. Econo Waste has the ability to pay as you go, so cant see why Auckland Council couldnt offer that as an option. Our area has no soft plastics bins or even a supermarket, so doesnt seem like a good area to trial it in. I am all for reducing waste, yet you can see from our recent reduction of our rubbish bins in parks that now there is just more waste that sits around and blows into the ocean. Crazy!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2422

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have a child and rely on the bins weekly to get the nappies out and the truth is I won't recycle or use less rubish it will just pile up outside my home and I don't want that. I don't think it's logical to think people would create less waste - what will happen is our peninsula will become overrun with rubbish outside people's homes. I don't think this trial should go ahead.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2423

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The impact to me should be negligible as i generate little dump material. During summer however the bins get stinky so they go out each week, full or mostly empty.

   Also i think this will have a major impact on families especially with young children or teenagers.

   Most of my rubbish is recyclable packaging, so need a different target.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Target the construction industry - spend the money to monitor building waste

   40% of waste comes from construction, this trial won't touch that.

Increase the cost to dump construction waste ten-fold, as i have seen a rookie cutting 3 m off cuts into 600(?) mm lengths and tossing them into the bin.

The trial demographic is easy, but not likely to achieve significant change, and cause harm to many household.

How much rubbish comes from retail, fast food outlets and supermarkets?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2431

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My neighbourhood generally has full bins on a weekly basis. Holding rubbish for an additional week is going to cause issues in the neighbourhood with smells, overflowing bins etc. This in turn will cause issues with animals attacking overflowing bins and potentially rats. Not the environment I want to be living inWhy were we targeted in Te Atatu Peninsula

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2434

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Cost of living is high and many are struggling as it is. Many house holds are at occupancy or higher already, in turn these homes will be disposing of more rubbish. Sitting rubbish will also cause smells and invite inspects/ vermin to private households. Most of these households have no other option than to keep their bins in close proximity to their living spaces. While a few homes may be okay with the reduced number of collections (likely financially stable with a decent sized property), overall the general consensus will not be positive and will lead the public to resort to other measures. The lack of collections will inevitably cause more dumped rubbish and loose litter collections in every area (I doubt this data will be included in the over arching trial). This does not seem to be a cost saving ventre, more a budget reallocation, placing more pressure on under resourced response teams.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

There should be more incentive to help lower income families rather than continuously removing options and services from them.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2435

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I agree that a trial should be undertaken before any wider rollout. However, I do not support moving to fortnightly rubbish collections. Please be aware that this is misleading wording. If people were to actively not support this initiative, they will vote no, not realising they are saying no to the trial, not the initiative.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   People will not produce less waste simply because the collection frequency is reduced. Instead, rubbish will accumulate for longer, creating serious odour and hygiene problems, especially during warmer months. While the proposal highlights food scraps being collected weekly, most households still have non-food items that smell or attract pests when left sitting for two weeks. I think it's optimistic to expect people to take the proposed advice to manage smells, and wrapping nappies only does so much.

Over the years, our recycling has increased significantly. More goods now come packaged in recyclable materials, and that’s a positive step. But as central government recycling systems are still inconsistent and underperforming, the idea that diverting waste to recycling equals true waste reduction is misleading. It simply shifts the issue rather than solving it.

The proposal suggests reduced truck emissions as a benefit, but this saving is likely offset by increased private vehicle trips to transfer stations as households dispose of excess waste themselves. This effectively moves costs and emissions from council to residents. It also raises questions about whether the intent is truly environmental or primarily financial.

I am also concerned about the wider community impacts. Please do monitor closely for increased illegal dumping and littering, not just reports that people don't make, as Auckland already struggles with this issue. Fewer collections could lead to rubbish being left on roadsides, in reserves, and in waterways, harming the environment far more than the proposed emissions savings would offset.

Finally, this approach risks driving residents toward private waste services, increasing inequality between those who can afford extra pickups and those who cannot. That feels like a quiet step toward privatisation rather than a fair public service adjustment.

In summary, while I support Auckland Council’s goal to reduce waste to landfill, I do not believe fortnightly collections are the right approach. The trial may provide insights, but I urge the Council to prioritise solutions that improve recycling systems, incentivise packaging reduction, and address the root causes of waste rather than reducing essential public services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2436

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   there are many 2 storied buildings that are on my street that house more than 4 people , which means that more rubbish is going to be put out, if we trial this move then we will have more rubbish on the streets which will lead to pests n vermin running around

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2445

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a household of 6 with an autistic boy still in nappies. We fill our bin weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2448

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula has mixed variety housing with a manageable population to monitor or survey.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Could we still consider weekly collection for the Christmas / New Year period due to the high generation of waste during that period.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2449

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We only put bins out when full. It will be harder to track when it's a rubbish week. It will have no impact on the amount of rubbish we produce as we already compost and recycle.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2458

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think this is going to reduce people's waste , people are going to have the same amount of rubbish with no where to put it. This would create more litter and pollution in our community which we definitely do not need :)

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2461

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As many households require weekly collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't change a service that works

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2477

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I Have a house hold of 14

   10 kids and 4 adults. Fortnight collection not suited, The food srap bin is to small for our house hold. And collection would not work with the amount of people in my household.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Research on how many in house

   In areas that are planned.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2489

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have two Bins a week to put out and they are both fill. I cannot see how we would be able to last a fortnightly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Our recycle bin which is collected fortnightly is completely fill usually within a week and we end up off loading recyclable rubbish into our normal bins.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2491

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Plenty of other suburbs to trial this - there's no empirical data to suggest why TAP provide useful data for this trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, TAP is a sizeable area & there are other areas with similar population density & household composition to trial this.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2494

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   A trial is a good method to gauge impact .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Good to encourage an awareness of waste and ways to reduce

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2497

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2513

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't believe it would suit this area or any of the surrounding areas. I believe people will start dumping rubbish in our streams or around the area. I feel councel gets enough money to collect rubbish weekly & I also feel this idea would have never been pitched to the public if west auckland still had to pay for rubbish tags or stickers. It's been a very short time that we've not had to pay cash out of pocket to have thr rubbish taken & now your proposing to cut our collections back. I think it's and outrage to do this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2514

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste minimisation needs to begin with supermarkets and produce companies who over package our food creating the over production of waste. Fortnightly collections will impact households with 3 or more people, particularly families with children/babies.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2516

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because quantity of rubbish will not change, people will fill their bins and leave it on the streets regardless of whether it is a collection week or not and this wiill pollute the community and the breaking down of uncollected rubbish will attract pests.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Will rubbish rates be reduced because of reduced collections?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2519

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I already have a terribly small bin and going fortnightly will make it extremely difficult. And because I'm a renter I am worried my landlord wouldn't get me a bigger bin since it would cost extra. Or she could cite it as increase costs and raise rent.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2522

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I use all three bins and still find my rubbish bin is full at the end of the week. There are only two of us. The bin we have is barely sufficient. Moving to fortnightly collections will lead to using public bins or illegal dumping. Much of the recycled waste is now, not allowed and has to be thrown into general rubbish, leaving less space for daily trash.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This proposed trial is an ill conceived idea. Having fortnightly collections is not going to reduce household waste. People with four or more in the family will struggle to reduce their waste enough to effectively use the bins. This will lead to dumping of rubbish throughout Te Atatu Peninsula and surrounding areas. There is more illegal dumping of rubbish now than the council

can handle. You need to put your thinking caps on and come up with a better idea. Less collections does not equal less rubbish!!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2530

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This could lead to larger families running out of room in their bins and therefore using public bins or roadside dumping

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe larger bins to accommodate that extra weeks household rubbish.. families aren't going to have less rubbish by the council imposing a fortnightly pickup!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2533

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because you put up charges on waste yet again from going from the tagged bin scheme which was working perfectly fine. You are the first to increase charges, then more increases, then more increases. If you go to biweekly pickups imo you will see an increase in rubbish being illegally dumped.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I object to any trial as it is my belief it is just an excuse to go ahead and railroad people's wishes. I again object to bi weekly picks ups.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2537

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We will not be able to house fortnight's worth of rubbish at home in bins. It all goes to the same place, we pay enough as a rate payer to not store smelling rubbish for 2 weeks.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is an absolute joke.....

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2540

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Collecting less often doesn't reduce waste. It creates issues with keeping it. Housing hase become more dense and smaller with no room for larger bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It starts at the dump. Why put recycling and waste together at the dump? We go through the trouble of sorting at home for it to be put together.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2546

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Many families will not mange with fortnightly collections and this will encourage dumping of rubbish in public areas. As council has already significantly reduced the number of rubbish bins in public areas in Te Atatu Peninsula, rubbish will be dumped on the streets.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We already pay enough with our rates. Stop trying to reduce the services offered. While there is a reduction offered this isn't the right way to support ratepayers.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2547

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula has A LOT of young families that generate a lot of stinky nappies. A week of poo nappy buildup is only just tolerable, let alone TWO WEEKS, and starting in FEBRUARY no less, ie. the hot heat of summer! Please don't do this for the sake of everyone's nostrils :(

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2550

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't want the rubbish bin to smell and I might not be able to fit all of my rubbish in the bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the council is trying to reduce rubbish collection costs, get rid of the food scraps collections

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2556

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   You have given the following reason for doing the trial: "Since rubbish and recycling will be collected every other week, fewer bins will be left on the street at the same time. This will improve the look and feel of neighbourhoods and reduce clutter on the street." i dont think that is how many people in our area use their bins. Many households leave bins our permanently due to lack of space. I walk regularly in the area and the bins already smell bad with weekly collections.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I dont agree with fortnightly collections. I think the bins will get very smelly, attract pests and wasps etc. I also dont think many households, especially those in intensive development situations have the space or appropriate place to store bins that smell bad and they will end up on the street for longer.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2558

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's good to know if it will work, as for our home it will work in the winter fine but as for summer not so sure as we have grandkids who whear nappies and they are not a good smell left in a bin for two weeks

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You probably should trial this on a bigger house hold as there is only two of us it's not going to give you much feedback back as a family of four or more. But trialing on us could also be a way of you getting away with just doing because it worked on our home because it was just the two of us and no one needs to know how you got your statistics.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2560

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Prefer weekly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2562

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Because people need to reduce their waste & it will encourage the to do that(I hope).

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2566

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hygiene and odour - will also reduce pests

   Lower risk of disease transmission and result in cleaner streets. If bins are too full this will lead to littering and/or dumping. Our area has already had an issue with dumping. Also a family neighbourhood, we have a baby ourselves, used nappies produce odor and bacteria , especially in summer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2574

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already pay rates for weekly collections - bins are full each week.

   Fortnight collections will increase dumping of household rubbish.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't move to fortnight collections

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2580

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Te Atatū Peninsula Kindergarten

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Seems a reasonable way to collect information about rubbish collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I work at a local kindergarten and we are concerned about the quantity of rubbish we will collect over the fortnight, and the fact that a lot of our rubbish is nappies. I realise you have offered suggestions regarding nappies, however, we produce many more nappies than an average household, and we already wrap them all. You say that businesses are still included in the trial but also that they can opt out of council collection. I assume this means going to a private collection company, which seems unfair just for a trial period?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2583

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hugh impact with multi people household producing more waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Could consider refining type of subbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2584

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Family of 5 rubbish is full each week. What do we do with the leftover rubbish just leave it on our property and rats or cats get into it? This proposal doesn't seem well thought through.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Is there a way to break down the rubbish and repurpose it?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2585

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell and health risks from vermin, flies etc. Weekly rubbish collection should be retained.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I'm concerned that some people will dump their rubbish bags that exceed the bin capacity

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2590

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   This can better guide households to use these three types of trash cans correctly. Separating garbage, recyclables, and food waste ensures that recyclable or reprocessable materials are diverted from landfills, reducing methane emissions and conserving resources.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The amount of one-time tax exemption (reduction) that properties in the pilot areas will enjoy should be increased.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2594

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   More people will start dumping rubbish illegally in public areas. This was not an issue 5, 10, 20 or 30 years ago and the population is ever increasing now, especially in the trial areas.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Invest in waste to energy plants instead of finding green locations to bury rubbish. Invest in more advertising and information on how to manage rubbish and recycling as most people have no idea on how do to so, they throw everything in the rubbish instead of thinking how to reuse first, reduce waste, recycle whatever you can. Bring back the recycling refund system, start this at the primary schools as parents will be more involved and aware.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2596

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Reduction in this service unfairly impacts larger families who may also be poorer and renting. It increases inequity in our community. Renters receive all the cost and no benefits from a reduction in service.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If you must proceed with this punitive plan at least put soft recycling facilities at the community centre. There isn't anywhere to drop this in Te Atatu Peninsula currently.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2599

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Keeps homes tidy, we pay good rates for these services

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2603

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Yes, people need to reduce their landfill rubbish. For those who may find this hard, they may not be recycling properly otherwise how could they possibly fill a whole bin every week.

   My family of three put our 80L bin out maybe three times per year, and its not even full. We use the recycle bin fortnightly, collect soft plastics for drop off, and compost our food waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I would like there to be a financial saving for those not using the service very frequently.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2607

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   By moving rubbish to smaller bins you've already put a massive constraint on rubbish collection. Doing this now fortnightly with the same small bin is impractical.

   It's also a health risk having rubbish on my property for longer periods of time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's a bad idea. If you do this I want to see a reduction in my rates bill as I don't see why I should keep paying you the same but get a 50% reduction in the service provided.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2608

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think a large proportion of properties within the designated area are tenanted and tenants will not care less. Their rubbish flies around the streets already on weekly collections. Is the council going to patrol weekly to pick up the overflow from bins collected fortnightly or does the council expect homeowner residents to do this on their behalf for a mere $23.00/week rebate. I imagine not!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Reconsider the trial options and areas selected. Maybe trial Remuera or Herne Bay areas and see what the rate payers feedback is.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2614

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2615

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it's a terrible idea. If people want to put out less rubbish they will, the majority of people need weekly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, it's a terrible idea. Our household needs weekly rubbish. It will also increase illegal dumping

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2616

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay significantly higher rates therefore rubbish collections should not be reduced. This is a cost cutting exercise pri.arily despite some slight positive gains.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider the reduced labor where some will be made unemployed by this move I.e truck drivers

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2617

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because I have a family of 6 and our bin is already to the brim before the end of the week. You will create unpleasant smells, rubbish to sit on curve side and, rodent bait - as we are very close to the water.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Go trial this in Kohimarama, st Heliers, St John's, Remuera

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2622

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not believe that while we all want to minimise waste, reducing frequency of rubbish collection will not inspire behaviour change. Instead it will likely result in less hygienic rubbish areas and waste bins as rubbish accumulates and is left to marinate for longer periods of time around households. Currently while I personally do not produce enough waste to require my bin to be emptied every week, I am aware of the fact that larger households particularly those with children or many flatmates will bear the brunt of this change. An alternative solution could be for communal bins to be provided for the larger apartment style buildings which have limited kerb space for their multiple council bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not believe it will accomplish the desired goals.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2624

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Its not going to change anything. If you want to encourage change, make the recycling weekly instead.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Choose one of the richer neighborhoods to do your trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2625

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   In your write up you're sayin: "By trialling fortnightly kerbside rubbish collections, we want to: reduce waste going to landfill"

   Well, this has to be one of the most illogical arguments one can present.

   Rubbis doesn't disappear because the pick up frequency is reduced.

   Also, what happens when I forget to put out my bin after a fortnight? Wait another fortnight? Now it's a whole month that the rubbish is sitting there, rotting and stinking, creating bacteria, breeding viruses, cockroaches, mice and rats...

   Really bad idea this fortnightly pickup.

   If the council wants to save money, the rubbish pickup frequency is the last place you want to touch.

Don't turn Auckland into a stinking rat and cockroach infested city!

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2627

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think it'll incentivize the sorting of recyclables and food scraps with people who aren't already doing it, which is good, and will probably reduce volumes and collection costs too.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think that the "user pays" that used to be in place with bin bags was massively better than the current system where virtuous people pay for the rest, it doesn't incentivize people to reduce their waste output. This in my view is a much more important point than the frequency of collection of general rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2630

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Worth investigating to save on pollution

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Summer time biweekly collection is not a good idea but winter it is

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2631

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will be smelly and gross, some will have over flowing bins and am worried about the increase of local dumpings when bins are full

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Nope

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2633

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because the homes that dont fill a bin in a week only put it out fortnightly now. And the homes that need it weekly should have that choice

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2639

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We are a family of four and already fill our standard general rubbish bin each week. We also have a large recycling bin, which fills up after two weeks. If we were able to have two large rubbish bins—for recycling and general waste—that would help mitigate the impact. However, switching to a fortnightly collection would really affect our family and make it hard to cope with the excess rubbish. We already use our food scraps bin, so we can't really see a way around the extra waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2641

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I understand what is behind this decision but don't believe a one-size-fits-all approach is beneficial for every one. We live on a subdivided property with 4 other households. Space is at a premium. Shade is a scarcity so how else is odour to be controlled. It's all fine and well saying to use bicarb but I have dogs Luke many others on my street and two weeks worth of dog poo "cooking" in a bin is not something I look forward to. Let alone used sanitary towels. We are supposed to reduce how much plastic goes into landfill but you are encouraging the use of wrapping such items in bags before throwing away; how does this work. The impact on people's health is why we do weekly collections as it is. Insect and vermin numbers will increase. I witnessed this when the food scraps bins were first introduced, rats were not seen and within less than a year there were rats visible before it even got dark outside. In the warmer months, those food scraps bins start smelling by the second day. Moisture levels increased inside the bin and mould and bacteria grew at a much faster rate. They become unsanitary. This poses a

risk to public health and environmental sanitation. While a fortnightly waste collection schedule might save on operational costs, it poses significant risks to health, the environment, community satisfaction, and overall waste management efficiency. How is there going to be a cost saving when you need to have someone going around to monitor the waste usage. You say too much plastic ends up in landfill but we have been encouraged to throw plastic bottle caps into landfill. The rate reduction is a one-off and it is insignificant. This proposal is not a win-win proposal at all. The areas mentioned where this methodology is used do not have the same intensification as Auckland has. There won't be a reduction in trucks on the road, they will be making more frequent trips to the tip because they will fill up faster. To combat this means more trucks in the area. Come on Council, you know you are trying to fit a square peg into a round hole.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Why don't you try using incinerators; instead of trying to make our suburbs unsanitary and decreasing the quality of life and making our streets look unsightly with overflowing bins and rubbish flying everywhere on windy days. Harmful bacteria can grew and proliferate the longer it stands. We will also see more of that putrid liquid running out of the back of garbage trucks and spilling out onto our roads spreading contamination.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2652

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   No one should have so much rubbish that it's needed to be collected every week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Prior to the recent change to bin collection in our area (removing the tag system) I used to put my standard size bin out every other week. When the change to no tags started, I ordered a smaller bin and put my bin out every week. If there is to be a change to every other week, I'd want to go back to the standard size bin during the trial, at no extra cost. We are a family of 4.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2660

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   we do not need or want fortnightly rubbish collections people will put more rubbish on the streets and parks and rubbish will add up and smell in your bin bringing pests to it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   this wont reduce landfill it will increase the amount of rubbish on the streets, parks and public spaces

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2670

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Let's contribute to environmental protection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2699

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think it''d be fine in winter. However, it may attract flies and maggots in summer which creates a serious health concerns. Not to mention it will put the bin in a really messy condition.

   Apart from that, imagine if you miss 1 collection, your next one will be 2 weeks later, which is 4 weeks in total!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please no!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2701

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Two weeks are a very long time for the rubbish for a restaurant since it's gonna stacked up and it will stink even worse, especially in summer. It will also cause insects like flies or maybe even mice. So I do not agree with the suggestion of your company taking the rubbishes fornighty.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2703

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I strongly oppose this trial - fortnightly collection is highly unsanitary and unworkable - this is highly unfair and I would propose the trial is cancelled.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It should not go ahead - it is not a good idea.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2705

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Cause increased rubbish can cause dumping grounds

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do not trial this

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2712

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Crazy to go to fortnightly. Bins get filled by week end. What about fish? And other smelly. It's crazy. I would make me get another bin service and pay for it. So would need $200 compensation not $20 .

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Better ways to save the environment. This will end up with more dumped rubbish

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2718

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will smell if left any longer than a week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The smell and bin too full. Not ideal to have excess rubbish in the bin with 2 weeks of rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2722

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Even using food scrap and recycling bins efficiently, we still fill our rubbish bin weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't do it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2752

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Of course you are free to try but what you try doesn't minimize waste as you present it. You just try to cut cost.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I do compost, that reduced my waste 10 times or more. How will new Chinese 3 story house boxes do compost if they don't even have carpark?? Small food scraps bin is your solution?? Besides I "produce" a full big bin of reciclables fortnightly and most of that is still landfill material "reciclable" we pay for the packaging industry or else how would import/export be possible? You try your best to solve a global problem with a local solution... and we intensify our suburbs... small foodscrap bin is your solution?? Unfortunately my only solution is to DO NOT INTENSIFY BEFORE RELIABLE INFRASTRUCTURE IS IN PLACE - bet we have to accept

these foreign investments that convert nice suburbs into high trash volume no space for compost rental industry that now is forced to go global.. Let's learn to do worm farms in apartments :)

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2754

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Organic waste stinks and starts to decompose with lots of maggots and other worms. It will be a disaster if this goes ahead

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is a disaster, while the world is working towards cleaner approaches we are going backwards

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2755

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   My wife and I are senior citizens and do not create a large amount of landfill rubbish. Consequently, and because of our diligence in separating food scraps/ landfill /recycling, we tend to have minimum landfill rubbish. On this basis, a two weekly collection would be most ergonomic & cost effective (less frequent labour)for ACC. However, I do not think this will REDUCE the amount of landfill but I subscribe to the trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2770

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We pay the rates for public services, we should have the reasonable services. Fortnight rubbish collection makes the house environment worse, especially in summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2779

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   . This area already struggles with timely and consistent rubbish collection on a weekly basis. Changing to a fortnightly schedule would place unnecessary strain on households that are already finding it difficult to manage their waste.

   With the growing number of multi-unit developments and family homes in the area, a fortnightly collection system is simply not sustainable. It will likely lead to overflowing bins, increased illegal dumping, and rubbish accumulating on properties, footpaths, and public spaces — issues that are already occurring due to the small size of existing bins and limited capacity.

   Furthermore, during the summer months, the build-up of waste over a two-week period will cause unpleasant odours and hygiene concerns. Overall, there appear to be no tangible benefits to this proposal, and it risks significantly worsening waste management and public health conditions in our community.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Feedback above - I do not support this proposal as this is not sustainable at all and will cause more issues for public health and waste

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2785

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It makes people more conscious of what they are putting in their landfill bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2787

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Already too much rubbish with weekly collection

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do your job

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2788

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   These areas proposed in the trial already have a large amount of people disposing of their waste illegally. Moving to a fortnightly rubbish collection will increase this problem as households with full rubbish bins will just throw their waste in public areas. Contamination of recycling bins will also increase, this is because when the rubbish bin becomes full people are more likely to throw rubbish in the recycling and recently Auckland Council has been having issues with contaminated bins. This may result in Council taking enforcement actions against these households but this will lead to household discreetly putting rubbish in a paper box to disguise the waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Rubbish is a part of everyday life for many households. The areas council are proposing a fortnightly collections have households with large families so going to fortnightly will not work for these families.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2789

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To encourage people to minimise waste and to keep collection costs down

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please add text alerts for collection week each fortnight

   Please consider alternating rubbish and recycling weeks - there's not enough kerbside space for all three bins on the same day

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2793

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection is not practical especially to zero waste goal especially with rapidly growing population. Incineration is the sustainable option instead of landfill and not realistic idealogy towards zero waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Consider modern day incineration that is a sustainable option instead of just plain zero waste idealogy.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2794

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I think that if support is available now many people would recycle more. Householders should be encouraged now to improve rubbish and recycling. The current information is very confusing. We used to recycle tetra packs and also leave lids on bottles. Since that has changed not much information has been promoted. Have someone go around and supply stickers to put on the top of the bins to encourage recycling. Speak to ones who are putting out rubbish bins full of recycling. Educate through the schools and make a competition for posters to encourage recycling. Teach the kids and you teach the parents. Also street bins need to have a separate bin for recycling or it all goes to landfill. Bins with nappies in will be very smelly especially in the summer. Large families will not have enough room in their bins for 2 weeks. Also we often hear of trucks with recycling in being dumped into landfills so the perception is why bother recycling.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

We feel that when people's bins get full they will dump more in the recycle bins out of necessity as they will have nowhere else to put it. We need to education now rather than just when the collections are changed to 2 weeks. The priority should be to stop suppliers using plastics that are not recyclable. Make suppliers that make things like plastic drink bottles more responsible for taking them back. Maybe a bottle collection with a small payment for returning bottles going to charity. We have to try much harder and I don't think cutting weekly collections is the answer. We should be able to recycle soft plastics, bottle lids, batteries and other items at somewhere like the library. That would be easy for people to get too. I recycle as much as I can but don't see lots of people bothering as it is too hard.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2802

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Good to see if people can do it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Worried it will just result in people tipping rubbish in recycling and food scraps bins, just sending them to landfill as well.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2806

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   I am more leaning towards no. Though I do understand the need to reduce waste and we have a food scrap bin as something that can assist with this.

   We found though with the food scrap bins provided that they ended up attracting alot of bugs including an increase in maggots (even with the weekly collection), especially in the summer time. We no longer use these. And I do have concern that we will have increase of rubbish hanging around with less pick ups, as we fill up the regular bins weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2808

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The garbage bins are full every week, how can two weeks be enough? Is it going to be dumped on the road?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't mess around, don't think badly after having enough food, lay off some managers

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2815

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't like the idea of a fortnightly rubbish collection as it builds up too quickly. If we pay for a service then it must come through with it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2816

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Household has 6 adults and 3 kids. Weekly rubbish collection only just works for us therefore fortnightly would not work at all. Our house would require an alternative option

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2842

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There are too many people on welfare. This money could be used to create jobs for others, increase the number of sanitation workers collecting and sorting garbage, and learn from other countries' advanced concepts of garbage collection and sorting to improve the current recycling system.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2873

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection should be core council business, regardless of waste targets. Reducing collections may well work but it is inefficient for people who have varying amounts of rubbish on weekly basis. Forcing people into this trial will likely mean an increase in illegal dumping throughout the area which is already an issue at times.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The most effective way to reduce waste would be to go back to pay as you throw, it is not as simple as forcing a blanket approach on the whole area. The rates reduction is also pitiful given the cost of the tags which were more than $5 to buy and made you think about if you needed to put the bin out. This trial is misguided.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2880

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we pay Rates that keep going up and up every year do why should we be penalized by reducing our Rubbish Collection , this is Just Not On and I won't Accept it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No Trial..... just keep tge Rubbish Collection Weekly like we Always Have .... because we pay for this in our Rates

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2888

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2889

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   test, test and get it right - before you plan next move. Makes sense.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We currently have a small bin, might need a slightly larger bin for fortnightly collections.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2892

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Most households need a weekly collection. We pay enough in our rates for services like this. Don't change it

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2895

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   As a bid to reduce waste to landfill

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Additional recycling bins and scrap bins should be made available immediately at the start of the trial to those who need them, otherwise I fear illegal dumping can take place. Some of this dumping will ocur on private property and that cost should not be borne by the property owner by a reporting and clean-up procedure bu council needs to bi place, especially over the initial trial period or else you will lose support

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2896

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish is going to absolutely stink when left for 2 weeks. We shouldn't have to douse the rubbish in baking soda, that is simply another expense which should not be put on us. The bin is also only big enough for a family of 4 when being collected every week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am extremely unhappy that this is being forced upon us.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2907

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This will create my rats and the rubbish consumption won't drop

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2917

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Terrible stench, pests, flies after 2 weeks. Bin is full aftwr one week.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Outrageous avoidance of council responsibility!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2919

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The rubbish will be smelly especially in summer

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   You guys raised the rates but now trying to collect the rubbish less to cut down your cost. Where did our money go to? We are paying more but need to bare with the inconvenience of rubbish collecting. That doesn't sound fair.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2925

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will increase illegal dumping which is already bad since the inorganic collections were stopped and half the public rubbish bins were removed. The rubbish will stink after 2 weeks particularly during summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This is a core function of council. Do you your fucking jobs you numpties.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #2951

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   While we support the idea of reducing frequency of rubbish collection, especially on an cost efficiency basis and as new landfill space is difficult to find and consent understand the need to reduce household rubbish. However there doesn't seem to be more support on how people are to reduce their waste - we fully utilise our recycling and food waste bins and still fill our 120ltr bin weekly. With a young family our waste is largely things like soft plastics, whipes and mess (like dust) from cleaning up. As a result we don't see how we can reduce our rubbish load without something else for example if council also provided a soft-plastics recycling bin to be collected fortnightly then that would help a lot. We know that most supermarkets provide these bins but they are usually fill when we come to deposit it. Another option is to make more easily available other forms of specific waste collection like e-waste programmes and ways to dispose of small broken appliances that might just go in the red bin. These programmes exist but are not widely known about so education of them and making them more available in the trial

communities would help a lot with it not being something imposed with no help to actually reduce waste going to landfill.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

While the areas choosen are demographically probably the most useful (if a family of 5 from Te Atatu can reduce their waste everyone can) it seems a little like areas of poorer influence on Auckland are being targeted for this. It would help with the public perception that we aren't being picked on by also extending the trial into areas in more affluent suburbs closer to the city

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3000

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Garbage needs to be taken out in time

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Council disappointed me.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3021

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This method won't reduce waste, only creates inconvenience for the residents. The rubbish tag was a good idea, but now its removed and replaced by a flat rate. It is just stupid and ridiculous.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Bring back rubbish tag.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3039

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I only use a tiny amount of the bin space. I use food scraps and recycling bin. I don't really have anything that needs to go in the rubbish bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I support the trial

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3042

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1.Health and Hygiene Risks

   •When rubbish sits for two weeks, it starts to smell, attract flies, rats, and other pests.

   •This can spread germs and create an unhealthy environment, especially during warmer months.

   2.Household Waste Builds Up Quickly

   •Many families, especially those with children or larger households, fill their bins well before two weeks.

   •Overflowing bins lead to rubbish being left outside, which looks bad and can be scattered by animals or the wind.

3.Unfair for Apartments and Smaller Homes

•People living in apartments or homes with small bins don't have space to store two weeks' worth of rubbish.

•Weekly collection keeps things manageable and fair for everyone.

4.Environmental and Community Impact

•Overflowing rubbish can end up on streets or in drains, polluting the environment.

•Regular collection helps keep neighbourhoods clean and pleasant to live in.

5.Smell and Comfort

•During summer, the smell from two-week-old rubbish is unbearable, especially with food scraps and nappies.

•Weekly pickup avoids odours and keeps bins cleaner.

6.Encourages Proper Waste Separation

•When bins aren't overflowing, residents are more likely to sort recycling properly rather than mixing it all in one bin due to lack of space.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

1.Health and Hygiene Risks

•When rubbish sits for two weeks, it starts to smell, attract flies, rats, and other pests.

•This can spread germs and create an unhealthy environment, especially during warmer months.

2.Household Waste Builds Up Quickly

•Many families, especially those with children or larger households, fill their bins well before two weeks.

•Overflowing bins lead to rubbish being left outside, which looks bad and can be scattered by animals or the wind.

3.Unfair for Apartments and Smaller Homes

•People living in apartments or homes with small bins don't have space to store two weeks' worth of rubbish.

•Weekly collection keeps things manageable and fair for everyone.

4.Environmental and Community Impact

•Overflowing rubbish can end up on streets or in drains, polluting the environment.

•Regular collection helps keep neighbourhoods clean and pleasant to live in.

5.Smell and Comfort

•During summer, the smell from two-week-old rubbish is unbearable, especially with food scraps and nappies.

•Weekly pickup avoids odours and keeps bins cleaner.

6.Encourages Proper Waste Separation

•When bins aren’t overflowing, residents are more likely to sort recycling properly rather than mixing it all in one bin due to lack of space.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3075

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   - this won't result in cleaner streets and neighborhood as it will just cause an increase in illegal dumping (which is already an issue due to waste disposal costs) and it will result in more mess in the streets, just like when the community rubbish bins were removed and then subsequently reinstated

   - this won't result in waste reduction as weekly waste removal is a fair and basic service, and reducing to fortnightly will just result in waste sitting in bins longer and overflow

   - households and the neighborhood will start to smell, as the reality is people won't be following the shade with their bins and using baking soda as suggested which is completely unrealistic and impractical, and very few homes have a location to leave bins in all day shade

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

#NAME?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3084

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Keep the streets clean and pick up the rubbish every week. Large families shouldn't have to wait two weeks and sit in their own waste when they still work hard and pay their rates.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3088

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Now the rubbish bin collected every week but the bin is too small to fit everything.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If it has to be collected every two weeks, the collection fees should be deducted from council rates so we can pay for extra rubbish collection services.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3091

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Ill forget

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3103

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's a good idea but not the better option . It shall be double the time. Collect the rubbish once a month. The best is once a year try to start in mp's home areas and the council members house then get the best results. I will fully support this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Shall focus on quality services for residents. Not waste money on socialism project.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3142

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rates have been increased dramatically every year, the council should make ratespayer's life easy, not difficult.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3145

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If the main purpose is to reduce the amount of waste, the better option is to reduce the size of the available bins but retain the weekly collection. It is a more hygienic option. Leaving garbage to fester for two weeks will introduce pest risk as has been noted in other countries where this has been tried. Animal and baby waste are of particular concern. While there is some savings, reducing to fortnightly collection, this is minimal and should be weighed against the increased employment it creates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3150

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   These actions only make the community stink even more. Stop doing these stupid things.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stop building bike lanes. Do you have any data? How many people actually ride bikes? You're only making the roads more congested.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3152

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Environmental friendly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Trail on Westgate

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3166

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It's not realistic for large families to have a two-week stay

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3176

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because it inceses the danger of breeding the fruit flies and rats especially during the summer time.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please try the north shore area first as there are more people willing to this trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3178

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The money has been collected, but why should the frequency of garbage collection be reduced? Every week, I see people taking out their garbage. I have never seen anyone not pushing a garbage bin out on the street on garbage day.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Don't waste time on unimportant policies and waste taxpayers' money.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3180

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3194

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It would be cost effective and efficient to trial new ways to compare them to the old ones.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3197

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Very good idea.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3204

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Due to many people are not educated on how to recycle their own waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3216

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   untill I read the info in our letter box, I thought it would be a disaster. So many full bins after one week! But, I see people can apply for a bigger one. These need to be easily available the people who have overflowing bins now tend to be the ones short of both time and money.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Because I have a warm farm, I compost bin, I only fill a food scraps bag once a week (with onion skin, orange. lemon skins etc.) and the pink bag has often rotted out at the bottom. I tie it and upend into a second pink bag. But few will want to pay for 2 pink bags a week. Any possibility of making them free? or ultra cheap/ There is a huge underestimation of the financial wellbeing of so many families!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3218

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't agree trialing a system we should just go ahead with it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3285

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   bin cant hold for 2 weeks rubbish,

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3330

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3341

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think in order to reduce tonnage to landfill and get closer to the 2040 goal of Zero Waste, this is a great initiative. I would only say the fear will come down to increased contamination in the area, in particular with Food Scraps and Recycling bin being used more for general waste and causing serious contamination.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Should see the impact it has and wether the bins are being packed in more since fortnightly or residents are leaving extra rubbish around the bin as they have more than can fit the bin.

   Also thinking about rise in illegal dumping as a result of this trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3350

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I think a trial is a great way to assess if a fortnightly rubbish collection will work for Auckland.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   A trial will provide much needed information on whether having a less frequent rubbish collection is enough incentive to encourage higher recycling and food scraps participation. Recycling is already very contaminated and a concern of mine is that there will be more wish-cycling in the recycling bins. If the trial goes ahead, I think it would be worth ensuring households in the trial areas receive a pre-trial info pack which includes, recycling flyers and new bin stickers, as well as food scraps flyers and perhaps even another roll of FS liners to encourage use.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3358

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   A weekly rubbish collection is ideal. If fortnightly this will cause rubbish bins to overflow and occupiers will not be able to get rid of all of their rubbish which will cause a knock on effect to the following week etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   In our rates we pay for a weekly rubbish removal. If this is going to be fortnightly for six months we should not have to pay for a service we are not getting!!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3365

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We usually have a full rubbish bin after a week as we are a 4 person household. People will also start dumpling their rubbish if it's only fortnightly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   If it's fortnightly then we'll need a bigger rubbish bin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3394

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We live in a group of townhouses and not all neighbors are conscientious about the smell emanating from their rubbish bins even with a weekly collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Thank you for the work you guys do for us however please keep weekly rubbish collections.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3456

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think it will reduce amount of waste, and will increase vermin and bugs. I used the organic collection service when it first started and ended up with infestation of phorid flies. I even tried double bagging. I stopped using it as have many of my neighbours for the same reason

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There needs to be bug management as since the organic collection started and the flooding etc in recent years I have noticed phorid flies all over Auckland.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3464

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have 6 in our household and fill up compost and the main bin each week. We already have quite small bins for general rubbish compared to a few years ago. This is compared to the recycle bin that gets picked up twice a week. It is big enough to cope, though so you don't notice it.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   There is a lot of density and on street parking where people don't have an opportunity to store excess rubbish. I'm afraid this will end up being dumped illegally as a result.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3469

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   More than one household is common in houses these days , and it definitely would not have the cleaner streets effect.... come on ..

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do useful trails

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3470

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are two kids in my family, and a 240-liter trash can is not enough for a week! Let alone every two weeks!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3498

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It will inevitably result in bulging bins, and rubbish will also spill out. Also, having rubbish sitting in a bin for 2 weeks would cause odours

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Do things that actually add value to rate payers rather than taking away services that we pay for in our rates.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3522

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish may be dumped elsewhere when bins are full before collection day. Thinking of families with children in nappies, the smell will be terrible, especially in summer with the heat

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3524

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Firstly it's totally unfair to those involved they've had no say. I only found out about this proposed scheme by share chance listening to the radio!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I've no doubt the ultimate aim of the council is to cut back rubbish. And I've no doubt in my mind this is all about saving money.

   People aren't just going to cut their rubbish in half overnight or in six months. They have this system in parts of the UK and it's a disaster. People fly tip.

   People don't change their habits.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3554

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The odor was caused by the hot weather.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   All the trash is taken out once a week. Trash isn't good stuff, why keep it? The air we breathe smells terrible.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3557

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a large population and a lot of garbage, which rots and smells bad in the summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Therefore, garbage (recyclable and non-recyclable) must be disposed of once a week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3568

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I think this will only work if there is a lot of education to residents on how they can reduce their waste (ie. What is recyclable, using food scraps correctly, encourage soft plastic recycling). I want this trial to work but I think people will be lazy and not bother sorting out their rubbish.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3601

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I disagree with this lifestyle.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I do not approve of the implementation of such a policy.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3701

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   When it is hot the rubbish will smell and you get flustered then leads to other bugs

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The bins will be overflowing with rubbish, then end on the street

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3707

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's for people to learn more about their used rubbish and younger children's how to minimise used of things especially what they by in the supermarket so they know what To do.and to educate the younger generation.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not really I'm just kind of thing about mums that have younger children's thtat still wearing diapers. If there is a solution for that that will be great.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3711

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because we have nappies and leaving them for two weeks in a bin will stink and attract rodents

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3720

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Yes since some rubbish bins were not full enough.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe try to make rubbish bin a quite larger size

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3725

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It would be a good trial as I don't have as many rubbish collected in a week

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3728

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Because people put bins out without much rubbish inside

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3731

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It is a waste of money and inconvenience to people

   Fortnightly rubbish collections pose serious hygiene and environmental concerns. In warmer months, bins will overflow, attracting pests and producing foul odours, especially for households with infants, elderly, or medical needs. Reduced frequency increases illegal dumping and contaminates recycling as people cram waste into inappropriate bins. Weekly collections maintain public health standards, reduce landfill overflow, and support responsible waste separation. Urban areas with dense populations generate more waste, making fortnightly pickups impractical. Maintaining weekly service ensures cleaner streets, better sanitation, and a more equitable system for all residents. Cutting back may save costs short-term, but the long-term social and environmental costs are greater.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

It is a waste of money and inconvenience to people

Fortnightly rubbish collections pose serious hygiene and environmental concerns. In warmer months, bins will overflow, attracting pests and producing foul odours, especially for households with infants, elderly, or medical needs. Reduced frequency increases illegal dumping and contaminates recycling as people cram waste into inappropriate bins. Weekly collections maintain public health standards, reduce landfill overflow, and support responsible waste separation. Urban areas with dense populations generate more waste, making fortnightly pickups impractical. Maintaining weekly service ensures cleaner streets, better sanitation, and a more equitable system for all residents. Cutting back may save costs short-term, but the long-term social and environmental costs are greater.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3741

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We already recycle all that we can and we use the compost waste bins. We even recycle the soft plastics and take this to collection points. Our rubbish is full each week. We are a family of 5 adults. Where is the extra rubbish meant to go. Not collecting it won't reduce the amount of rubbish. Households that don't fill the bins will continue with the same amount of rubbish. Reducing your collections will reduce your costs but it will not reduce the overall amount of rubbish.

   This will encourage more rubbish dumping and more time for flies to breed and smells to develop.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

We are we in the proposed trial area. Why are there no regions on the North Shore or Remuera, Mt Eden, Epson or other more affluent areas? We have been chosen as the lab rats to be penalized for at least 6 months. I think the first thing that you should do is to throw this trial into the rubbish where it belongs.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3747

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   High density housing, homes have large number of occupants. It will end up more dumping of waste in and around the waterways

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Stick with core services, collect rubbish each week.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3748

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1. There will be illegal dumping of rubbish in an area, which will become a health and safety issue.

   2. Not having the choice to "opt-out" of this data gathering exercise and stating that it is "Mandatory", does not mean that this is lawful.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   As this is a trial and is not Legislated into law, then the word "mandatory" does not apply to this exercise. If anything, the potential for this exercise to create a "Health and Safety" issue can be considered negligent on behalf of the Council.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3754

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3756

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Concerns around large families and people with small children in nappies

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3759

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   My family couldn't cope with one rubbish collection every second week, and we use our food scraps bin as well as have a large recycling bin that we fill up as well.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Offer a fortnightly collection to households that want it, but for everyone else let them continue with a weekly rubbish collection. Just because it works for some, doesn't mean it'll work for all.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3761

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Bins get filled up during the weekly rubbish collections. Fortnightly rubbish collections would mean more dirty, smelly streets all across.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3770

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   for us to know if fortnightly rubbish collection will work

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Not interested in this proposal - doesn't work for us as big family

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3776

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Overflowing bins and hygiene concerns, Overflowing bins can attract animals or cause littering around streets., this system has created practical and hygiene issues for many households in our area.

   Overflowing bins, odour, and pest problems have become increasingly common, especially for families and residents with higher waste needs

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3782

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I have not heard anyone in support of this and it feels like a waste of effort. People have specific use cases (ie nappies) where fortnightly rubbish doesn't make sense. Reducing frequency may also lead people to put things into recycling that perhaps shouldn't be recycled if their bins get full

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3789

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I don't think a trial will tell you anything. Just change it, you are going to anyway.

   Moving to fortnightly rubbish will not reduce waste to landfill.

   What it will do is save the council money now that we no longer have bin tags. It will also reduce the carbon footprint because trucks come half as often.

   The council should never have got rid of bin tags. It should have introduced them to the rest of Auckland. Westies have always paid to tip, that reduces waste to landfill and encourages recycling.

   Make more effort to get people to use the floodwater correctly

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

As above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3793

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I can't put it down for two weeks

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3794

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Our household currently has an 80L bin for refuse - we only have 2 people living in our home - and we only need to put the 80L bin out for collection every 2 weeks. This works well for us. There has been one exception, which was when we had some freezer food go bad and we then had to put it out for collection weekly. This was at Christmas time, and collections were delayed due to the holiday schedule changes.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Bins could be overfilled by households, especially at holiday times.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3797

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Terrible idea!!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3801

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   To prove a system can work and surface any issues, trials are a good way to approach this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Clearer messaging around the benefits of waste reduction- i.e we will not have to develop more landfill sites.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3807

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It's not a good idea for people with smaller bins

   People will start illegal dumping when their bins are full

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3808

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly collection will not minimize the amount of rubbish, it will result in the shifting of responsibility away from this core council responsibility.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It will result in rubbish being illegally dumped in communities. There will be very bad smells as rubbish breaks down, attracting flies and vermin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3817

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   With summer approaching, if garbage isn't disposed of promptly, it will produce unpleasant odors and breed bacteria.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   N/A

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3823

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have too much rubbish for fortnightly collections and they will smell awful!!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just leave the rubbish collections as they are

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3836

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have already a huge influx of new builds/townhomes getting put up throughout our community, these homes in general already are putting our resources on the fritz-our pipes bursting from added water pressures, transformers blown from not being able to handle need. The last thing our community needs added into the mix is streets filled with garbage, and that exactly what we will see with this proposal. Our community is filled with growing families and whether we like it or not that includes in more trash. Implementing this proposal is not going to reduce people's waste, it is only going to force them to have to leave it outside of the bins and it won't be long until it's a the norm to see it along our sidewalks. Our community is already being tested with extreme density of housing, we should at least be spared the of pressures that would come with implementing this fortnightly rubbish trial.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3837

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula is such a small area that if we go ahead with the trial, you will see that we won't have enough space in the rubbish bin for 2 weeks worth of rubbish and I'm pretty sure people will start looking for a park to dump all the their rubbish which will smell up our community and turn the community into trash which we don't want. I myself struggle with rubbish worth of 1 week because having 2 kids both wearing diapers etc, you can only imagine the rubbish I have. So please no trial run, we are good with weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We are a small community, we want to keep it clean! Changing this fortnightly will only make it worse.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3840

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Taking rubish away fortnightly won't be sufficient for our household. We are 100% sure the neighbours will agree, the rubish bins will stink and attract rats!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I discussed with many people in the area and they agree with us

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3847

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3850

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have too many rubbish especially dirty nappies

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Please cancel the trial

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3855

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell in summer time for one and also why not educate in recycling more. We are a family of four and our weekly bin is not even half full as we recycle.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Making it easier for people to get recycling information, education -starting at schools, promoting on the TV and Radio. I make a point in checking product packaging to see if I can reccycle it, if not I go for something else that can be.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3857

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Rubbish collection is a fundamental community essential requirement such as water and sewage.

   During Covid, rubbish collection was considered an essential service.

   Noted on the webpage was the mention of other cities where decreased rubbish collection was successful.

   However, these places are of smaller populations and density.

   It is noted that we are still paying as rates payers the same costs in our rates.

   Is this a way to reduce costs to meet government targets / funding.

   I do not agree to the decrease in rubbish collection.

In addition, there is likely to occur an increase in rubbish dumping.

During summer / hot weather there is a concern of offensive smelling rubbish.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

/

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3860

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula currently has no supermarket. Part of the recommendation is that residents would be putting their soft plastics into their local supermarket for recycling. This is not currently possible and would put a strain on the community and the supermarkets that they attend now by having double the community waste by servicing their own as well as the Peninsula. A new area should be selected that has a supermarket.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The council should be looking at the whole process. If you are pushing food scrap collection is this actually viable from an environmental and economic perspective. The scraps are transported to Rotorua which do not have the capacity to take Aucklands food waste, so then a large portion is dumped. The cost and carbon footprint is actually negating what is trying to

be achieved. If you want Aucklanders to reduce / change how they recycle and use their waste. Maybe spending money on educating people on how to recycle, creating centers that are free for them to drop goods / waste to would be better options than trying to force them to be compliant.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3864

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Waste of time and ratepayer money, don't believe the council truly takes into account any feedback, evidenced by the food scrap bins which now cost us all money and many people don't and won't use.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Promote better choices that reduce waste overall, rather than reducing collections which will just mean waste is sitting around longer in homes or is dumped illegally.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3867

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   They are a resinable cross section of Auckland covering a range of housing types and demographics. Useful info will be provided on how best to roll out fought nightly rubbish collections from a trail in these areas.

   I cycle to school with my kids daily and on rubbish and recycling day the footpath is often blocked after the rubbish truck has placed the bins back in the middle of the footpath making it dangerous for kids going to and leaving school. Only having one bin out at a time would help this slightly but i think rubbish truck drivers need better education to not leave bins blocking footpaths.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

We are a family of 4, we have the smallest rubbish bin option and currently it's mostly full every week with a little space. We would prefer not to have to pay extra to upgrade for a larger bin purely because collections are changing.

Before tetra packs were excluded from recycling in Auckland and when our local supermarket had soft plastic recycling our bin was 50% full or less each week.

If collections are to change I think it would be helpful if the council was able to find a way to recycle Tetra Packs and soft plastics.

I see a large number of people abusing their recycling bins and putting landfill rubbish in, i think this will substantially increase unfortunately and believe it needs to be policed much more with heavy finds handed out to stop it from happening.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3870

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly is not often enough. It won't reduce what goes into the landfill because people still have the same amount of rubbish. There will be rubbish all over the streets and illegal dumping.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Our rates have gone up and now you think it's ok to cut services!!! The food bins are rarely used. This is just a waste of money and time.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3881

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I am a homeowner and resident of Te Atatū Peninsula. I strongly OPPOSE the proposed trial to reduce general rubbish (residual waste) collection from weekly to fortnightly in our area—particularly with summer approaching and with rapid medium–high-density development (notably townhouses) underway across local streets.

   Why this is a bad idea for Te Atatū Peninsula

   1) Density reality: higher peaks, tighter space, worse overflow

   Multi-unit/townhouse clusters concentrate more households per street. Even if per-household volumes are unchanged, per-street peak set-outs rise sharply, overwhelming capacity designed for single-dwelling patterns.

Townhouses often have limited staging space (small forecourts/shared kerbside). Bins sit out longer, creating blocked footpaths, safety issues, and more wind/animal disturbance.

Longer intervals mean heavier, fuller bins per pick-up, increasing risks of missed/partial collections and spillages.

2) Summer public-health risks

In hot weather, two-week storage of nappies, sanitary items, pet waste, and food-contaminated packaging quickly causes odour, leachate, flies/maggots, and rodents—even with a separate food-scraps service.

Scavenging seabirds and rodents spread waste and pathogens, degrading local amenity and children's play areas.

3) Coastal and ecological spillover

Te Atatū Peninsula's coastal setting means wind-blown litter and stormwater runoff can carry plastics and paper into Waitematā Harbor and nearby wetlands, conflicting with our shared kaitiakitanga responsibilities.

4) Equity concerns

Families with babies/elderly care, multi-share households, and residents without cars will struggle most. It is unreasonable to shift the burden to private trips to transfer stations.

5) Likely backfire effects

Illegal dumping and cross-contamination (stuffing rubbish into recycling/food-scraps bins) typically rises when residual collection is cut, undermining diversion targets and lifting downstream costs.

Holiday peaks/outages: Christmas–New Year gatherings and any spoilage events (e.g., power cuts) are incompatible with a two-week wait.

Constructive alternatives and conditions

If Council wishes to pursue trials, please adopt safeguards that reflect our suburb's density and coastal context:

Seasonal protection: Retain weekly service through summer (Dec–Feb) at minimum.

Density-based service: Keep weekly or mixed-frequency service for high-density streets/complexes (townhouse clusters, multi-unit sites).

Opt-in extra capacity: Offer larger bins, sealed liner options, or extra/overflow collections.

Holiday relief: Provide an extra round or pop-up drop-off over Christmas/New Year and long weekends, with dates announced in advance.

Evidence and rollback: Publicly track and publish overflow rates, odour/pest complaints, illegal dumping incidents, recycling/food-scraps contamination, and transfer-station traffic. Include a clear rollback trigger: if any indicator worsens materially, immediately reinstate weekly collection.

Request

Given the imminent summer and clear density pressures, I ask Council not to implement a fortnightly rubbish collection trial in Te Atatū Peninsula. Should Council proceed regardless, please commit to the safeguards above and schedule a local consultation session in Te Atatū Peninsula, with a written response to residents outlining goals, metrics, and rollback conditions, and the oppotunity to opt out.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Other issues and accountability requests:

Rates have increased this year—why is Council proposing to reduce our service at the same time? Please explain the justification for "paying more for less" and how this trial aligns with the commitments in the Long-term/Annual Plan and any targeted rate for waste services.

Fair compensation: For households included in the trial whose service frequency is reduced, establish an automatic pro-rata bill credit (or targeted rate remission/reduction) clearly itemized on the rates invoice.

KPI-linked refunds: If any of the following occur, automatically apply monthly credits and reinstate weekly collection immediately:

Material increase in overflow rates or odour/pest complaints;

Higher contamination/rejection in recycling/food-scraps;

Increase in illegal dumping incidents;

Significant rise in transfer-station traffic/private drop-offs (extra emissions).

Protection for high-need households: Provide free extra collections or larger bins for infant/elderly care households, multi-share homes, and car-less residents, with no additional charges.

Choice: Allow affected residents to opt out of the trial or restore weekly service at no cost, at least during summer (Dec–Feb).

Transparency: Publish monthly KPI results and compensation issued so residents are not paying more for less service.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3886

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Te Atatu Peninsula already has a significant rubbish problem with a lot of us in the community cleaning dumped rubbish and fly tipping from our waterways and parks. We have huge over development allowed with no investment in infrastructure to handle it. The area has a lot of large extended families living in crowded conditions and halving rubbish collections will mean more illegal dumping. There doesn't seem to be any intention to offer increased recycling collections or widen the materials that can be recycled

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I suggest 1) adding a soft plastics recycle collection point in the community, 2) adding clothing bins or other community recycle or green waste options and 3) working with Auckland's supermarkets and large take away providers to reduce unnecessary packaging and stop rubbish

from entering the consumer chain. Then reduce collections once there are more recycling options and less packaging waste.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3898

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I wish not to have this as a trial in Te Atatu Peninsula as I feel the way it has been set up, that it's a punishment for all in this small community. We are all still adjusting to having our local Countdown taken away, we now no longer have access to soft plastics bins to dispose of in the area. If it is decided that the trial goes ahead it's Mandatory. The reimbursement being paid back is not the correct amount, far less than what it should be. Adding a proposed $20 if you can put your bin out monthly is not an incentive as it is being paid by those who pay the rates and the reimbursement is still not the full amount owed after the rebates. A mandatory trial should come with a full rebate. Then a majority would probably give it a fair go. Most people downsized their bins accordingly last year to last a week. Why did you do this if you already had this planned. To be fair either the entire Auckland City Council Area trials it or not at all. You need to trial wealthy areas where people have no problem with spending money and buying things. They are the ones who eat, drink, party and buy things on a whim as they can afford to

but aren't thinking about the impact. All councillors need to be in the trial. You must be able to lead by example. Mandatory for us means Mandatory for you.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

There are also other options. Singapore have 2 large incinerators which get rid of their rubbish. Incineration achieves about 90% reduction in volume of the waste. Hence, all incinerable wastes are disposed of at the waste-to-energyplants while non incinerable waste and ash from the waste-to- energy plants are disposed of at the Semakau Landfill. This helps to conserve the use of scarce land in Singapore. No need to dig holes and bury it. Other Councils in other countries have free rubbish disposal for residents.

As long as they are happy to drive to the refuse centre to drop off their rubbish which is pre sorted and then taken to the correct allocations for recycling. Keeps areas clean and you never see any illegal dumping. They still have the option to pay for a rubbish/recycling bin pick up from home.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3913

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I agree that we need to reduce waste. However, we have a large family and there is a lot of meat packaging going into bins and food scraps in in food scrap bins. These already start to smell during the week and attracts flies especially in Summer. With fortnight collection, it will be really bad. I don't think it will be good for health and bad odors in our community

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Hygiene and odor needs to be considered

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3916

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's ok to try things

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Our bins are too small to carry two weeks of rubbish, with a full family it's sometimes challenging to fit everything in with a weekly collection

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3926

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly the bin will be full as and if they provide with bigger quantity of bin like recycled bin then would be better

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3928

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Already, we have serious issues with illegal dumping in West Auckland. Auckland council recently REDUCED the amount of recycling it would accept which actually pushed up the amount going into landfill... Te Atatu was also a poor choice of suburb to trial. There is no soft plastic recycling bins available in our local area whilst the new supermarket is being built. Pay as you throw was a fairer system.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   What you should be trialling is a weekly recycling pick up and focusing on more recyclingbeing accepted. Further also making more soft plastic bins available and spending efforts there.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3930

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Trialling such a thing in summer looks like a bad idea given the heat and lots of outdoor activities people will do. In fact, your inclusion of rubbish cost in the council rate, has caused more bins being out on collection date, sometimes half full and far less number of food scraps bins. It was such a bad strategy.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   See above

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3946

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Less waste is better

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   make the rebate more aligned to 6 months of the cost!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3948

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I live by an alleyway and rubbish is often dumped there overflowing onto the kerb in front of my property. I have constantly picked up the mess. If this proposal passes, rubbish of all kinds will not be minimised but will be increased and the pests e.g. Rats & flies will also be present.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   To continue what we do, my family has a new baby and we want a dirty nappies bin to empty weekly.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3949

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We don't usually produce that much trash over 2 weeks anyway, but having trash sit in the bin for almost 2 weeks would definitely make the area surrounding the bin smell very bad. I feel that the bin tags before was a good compromise for people who produced more trash and needed the weekly rubbish collection.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Maybe increase collection frequency to once per week on summer to avoid the rubbish accumulation and bad smell during hot weather, and reduce frequency on winter/autumn/spring which are usually colder seasons.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3950

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   I support the trial and fortnightly collection to reduce heavy traffic on my street. I want less potholes.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3961

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Better waste sorting will more effectively help reduce waste, rather than reducing the frequency of waste disposal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   To provide more accurate waste sorting, or to offer more waste recycling programs and suggestions.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3962

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   More than 6 people are living in one house. Our bin always full on collecting day. Fortnight collection is not sustainable for my family.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3968

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a household of five living in a home of approximately 250m². We also have two cats, which generate litter waste, and we regularly host guests. As a result, our rubbish bin is typically near full after just one week. This is even though we diligently use the food scraps bin and recycle everything possible in the recycling bin. We're doing our part.

   Yes, we could technically upgrade to a larger rubbish bin, and it might meet our capacity needs, but this isn't a practical or fair solution. Our current bin is already difficult to maneuver up our steep driveway when full. A larger bin would not only be much heavier and harder to move, but also significantly more dangerous in wet or slippery conditions. On top of the inconvenience, we'd also be required to pay more for the upgrade.

   Some may suggest getting an additional bin instead, but that would cost even more than simply upgrading the size, which again raises questions about fairness and equity. With the recent rate

increases, it feels like we're paying more and more, yet receiving less and less. For many families like ours, this new waste collection policy simply doesn't reflect reality.

While this trial may work well for smaller households, it will negatively impact larger families, those with young children or babies, and households that host visitors frequently. It's a one-size-fits-all solution being applied to a very diverse range of living situations and that's never a good approach to community policy.

Furthermore, missing a bin collection under this new system would mean waiting two full weeks. This is something many households simply can't afford. That delay could lead to an increase in illegal dumping, especially for those already struggling with waste management despite using the largest bins available. It's not always about wastefulness, sometimes it's just life.

This policy doesn't seem like a genuine effort to minimize waste. It feels more like a cost-cutting measure dressed up as environmental responsibility. If the goal were truly to reduce waste, we'd be seeing more innovative, community-driven solutions, not rigid, one-size-fits-all changes that create added stress and cost for households. Where is the evidence that this will lead to meaningful reductions in landfill waste? Because from a practical standpoint, for many of us, it simply won't.

The intent behind this initiative may be positive, but the execution is flawed. It doesn't feel fair, it doesn't feel sustainable for everyone, and it certainly doesn't feel like it's been thought through with real-world households in mind. It's time for councils and government to stop punishing residents and start offering genuine support and solutions that work for all of us.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

I think if you are going through with this regardless, which will most likely be the case, please make the trial window shorter. Perhaps three or four months instead of six.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3978

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I would like the rubbish collection every week to maintain the rubbish we have at our house, weekly is more convenient and helpful.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3986

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a multi generational household, all three bins are filled by the end of the week, with three generations living together fewer bin collections will only be detrimental, an example of this is that the recycling which is already on a fortnightly schedule and we often have to place recycling in the rubbish bin because the recycling is at capacity sooner than the scheduled fortnightly pick up.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Yes, living close to a public park our household has witnessed people dumping their rubbish at the park and are concerned that this trial may encourage more of the same. I would also like the council to consider that while apartment buildings are exempt from the trial there are a growing number of multi generational households sharing homes and flatmates sharing the same bins that won't be reducing the amount of waste the way others might.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #3991

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Hygiene issues. It's worse in summer.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I don't think it's fair to the rate payer. It will not reduce the waste but sounds more of a cutting corner from council to save budget.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL

#4004

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I'm not interested in forming part of the trial. I want my rubbish to be collected. My consumption habits are not going to change as a result of your trial and neither are anyone elses

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Try it in your own house first.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4011

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   We have a household of 6, and use our recycling and food waste bins. I feel we are conscious about rubbish and reducing waste (more than average)but there are periods that we would not need a weekly rubbish collection and some periods where we would need a weekly collection. There are also times when we don't put out a bin if we are away for a day. If we move to fortnightly, any missed bin day would be hugely inconvenient and there would be times that it was not sufficient to manage our rubbish.

   The current reduction to public bins means the remaining ones are overflowing and household waste would be added (most people would not travel to a refuse centre and pay to dispose regular household waste) - I'm concerned this will have an impact on areas with high density housing, more people per household and it will mean increased rubbish on streets and in waterways. Like much of Auckland, all the selected suburbs are waterside which increases the risk of loose rubbish ending up in our waterways/oceans. I would think the cost of regular

rubbish collection would be better than dealing with dumped rubbish, environment damage and deterioration of public areas.

I would much prefer to pay the "one-off rebate amount" and continue with a weekly collection. The rebate is a miserable incentive for the trouble of the trial.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

Please consider an appropriate rebate for 6 months of reduced rubbish collection - or cancel the trial.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4015

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   too much rubbish stored in the house which will cause a big environmental problem and hygienic issue.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4029

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The smell of garbage is too strong in the summer, and with a large family, garbage disposal every two weeks isn't enough to solve the problem.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4030

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1. Akl already struggling with illegal rubbish dumping, over the time this proposal will increase it even more. You are not able to see an impact of illegal rubbish dumping now but over the time it will happen

   2. It will create an intensification of the pungent rubbish smell.

   3. Rubbish will accumulate and reduce aesthetic appeal of properties.

   4. The way to reduce waste is to mandate the companies that create packaging and force consumers to dispose of it. Lessening the frequency of rubbish disposal only shifts waste oresence from the dump to the properties or forests!

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

Stob concreting down subdivided land. Plant more trees and leave greenery!

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4031

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Absolutely not! We barely have enough room for rubbish on a weekly basis, rubbish smells after a week. This will be a nightmare for flies and forays in our area.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   This will make our neighbourhood fully of rubbish flies rats and smell.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4032

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We are a small family who recycle and compost as much as we can, yet still use our rubbish bin a lot. Fortnightly collections would not be sufficient for us. Many families in Auckland are bigger than ours and I believe that there will be a greater amount of dumping rubbish on public land, kerbsides, and along streams, than there is already. Also, in summer, having rubbish hanging around in our rubbish bins for two weeks would breed far more maggots and rot, attracting more flies. We are ratepayers and pay for this service, so have a right to an efficient and appropriate rubbish removal service. Fortnightly rubbish removal is a shortsighted proposal.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4037

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It wont minimize waste, just make people dump it everywhere else, like they did when you removed unlimited inorganic collections

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   It is unfair for families who need weekly collections.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4038

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Smell bad and not enough to handle fortnightly rubbish in a bin.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Just I don't like it

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL

#4044

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It's a good idea. But needs some thoughts / changes

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Rates still to high and we will need a bigger bin.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4046

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   As a tenant we won't benefit from the reduced rates offer, we have children so have more waste and only have a small bin as it is.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   The rubbish sitting around with nappies etc will be unpleasant especially in an area where we have multiple townhouses down one shared driveway.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4050

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It doesn't necessarily reduce the amount of waste, and instead, it will cause hygiene issues. It sounds more like council is trying to reduce the cost by compromising the basic needs of the rate payers.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   no

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4065

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   This is a sign of government inaction. Collecting garbage only every two weeks is too long; the contents will rot and mold, affecting residents' lives! Property taxes are increasing significantly every year, yet government services are decreasing. What is all that money doing?

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Once a week! Stop making excuses for government inaction.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4066

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Because we don't fill our recycling, landfill bins each week. Only our food scraps bin is full on a weekly basis.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   How can the financial incentive filter down to renters who do a great job of reducing waste to landfill?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4067

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   It really depends on the number of people living in each household. Some houses only have one or two people, so they may not fill up a rubbish bin every week. However, households with three to five people often need their rubbish collected weekly.

   Having weekly collection doesn't make smaller households produce more rubbish, just as switching to fortnightly collection won't make larger households produce less. Therefore, I don't believe reducing the collection frequency is an effective way to reduce waste.

   If this trial is enforced, it could cause significant problems—especially during summer—with smells, rats, flies, and maggots. Households that generate more rubbish may end up dumping their waste illegally in other people's bins or in public areas, which would make TAP a less pleasant and healthy community to live in.

The previous rubbish tag system was a good way to manage waste responsibly, as people could decide when to use it based on their household's needs. However, after the Council cancelled that system and included rubbish collection costs in the rates, it seems inconsistent to now reduce the collection frequency.

I hope the Council can improve internal communication to ensure decisions align with its overall vision. Otherwise, it risks wasting ratepayers' money and creating unnecessary frustration in the community.

2. Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?

No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4068

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The trial results would not be fair or reflect reality as you are providing additional bins and free upsize of bins

   If the trial is successful and the fortnightly rubbish collections will be implemented , will this be done for all of Auckland?

   The trial should be done during summer- as the heat affects the smell more than anything else

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   A fair trial should be reflected in reality. If we

   The trial should be done during summer as this is when things start to smell bad

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4069

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   I do not want fortnightly collection as I fill my bin each week just from normal waste not including food which goes in the food bin

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Fortnightly collections should result in a drop in rates

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4081

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We have a large household and need weekly pick up

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I want weekly pickup and don't believe this will lead to cleaner streets as you suggest

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4088

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Won't help reduce waste.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Totally disagree. Why choose Te atatu peninsula. I live nearby. Other areas waste will dump to my areas.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4090

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   The trial will cost a lot of Council money, and if this goes ahead it will be very hard on the residents in those areas that have a lot of rubbish. Six months is also far too long to trial this and will be a strain on families that produce large amounts of waste. People in the trial areas have no choice on this if it does go ahead, this does not seem fair.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   From the trial, the proposal for fortnightly rubbish collection does not include any reduction in rates if this goes ahead. It is no fair to keep charging rate payers the same cost in rates for a reduced service. This is particularly after the foodscraps service has been forced upon households without option or choice, and at an extra cost of around $80 per year. Residents should have the option to put out their bins out on a weekly basis if this is what they are

charging for. The rates reduction is only for the trial period and is not proposed to continue if this goes ahead after the trial. Why would the rates reduction not continue after the trial?

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4092

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   less collections will create more illegal dumping and loose litter around Auckland

   this will also increase pests and rodents due to the smell

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   this should be done in areas with large families and known low decile

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4093

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Because we all need to own the need to reduce waste to landfill and this is a good way to aim for that reduction.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I am not sure how the incentive of cost reduction can be passed on to renters, as they are not the ratepayers. I think incentives work. so perhaps some further development on what insentive may work for home owners and renters will be important for the success of the project.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4104

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  Other

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Because two week time too long. Rubbish smells band and is unhygienic.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Same now every week collect once better.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4105

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Less groceries = less waste

   Smaller families = less waste

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Target elderly and disabled

   Help with bins

   (In + Out)

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4119

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   Our rubbish bin fills up each week. So it would overflow if collection went to two weekly.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4123

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Unsure

   Tell us why?

   Yes - if it is reducted from the rates

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4125

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   There are a lot of homes with more than 3 people there so more people will be left with over filled bins attracting bugs of all sorts and leaving bad smells for them and neighbours

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   See who lives alone or with less than 4 people and ask them

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4127

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   1) I think you should start by reducing your spending of money and reduce the rates

   2) You are trying to find ways to get more money without clearing the waste of money by the council. This super city was to reduce spend by every time you increase rates.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No. Reduce your spending. Stop spending money.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4143

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Providing we get a rate reduction

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4144

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I do not live near one of the trial areas but have an interest in the trial

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4149

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We often have minimal rubbish to put out weekly vs lots of recyclable packaging from supermarkets etc.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4155

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   Fortnightly rubbish collection will force people to be more mindful of what they throw away and perhaps consider recycling more and using food scraps bins.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   No

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4167

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live in a home I own in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   We agree with the Zero Waste 2040 strategy.

   We find existing fortnightly recycling is good to meet the needs of our household and support retention. We rarely use food scraps service using our own compost and worm farm, so have limited comments to make on this.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   We had reduced the size of or bin to small 80L and a weekly service meets our household needs. We deliberately reduced the size for reduced cost and civic responsibility. We would probably have to increase our bin size to 120L and this would increase cost to our household.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4174

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I own a home in one of the trial areas but live somewhere else

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   We never filled our bins

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   More inorganic rubbish pick ups

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4176

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   It will help the young people to keep clean and tidy. The old people already tidy.

   For rubbish bin every 2nd Friday with food scraps every week and bottle bin every fortnight.

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   Put notices on recycling bins what to put in the bins and not. Have someone to check bins before they get picked up. Say no broken window glasses.

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4188

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I live near one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  ---

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   Yes

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**

   I suggest, biomarine hazzard analysis control

PROPOSED FORTNIGHTLY RUBBISH COLLECTION TRIAL #4207

Note: This version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

- **What best describes your connection with the trial area(s)?**

  I rent a home in one of the trial areas

- **If you live in or own a home in a trial area, please tell us which one:**

  Te Atatū Peninsula

1. **To help understand the impacts on waste minimisation, do you think we should trial fortnightly rubbish collection in selected areas?**

   No

   Tell us why?

   ---

2. **Do you have any other feedback on the proposed trial for the council to consider?**
